# Equity Gilt Study 2016



"Thus inflation is unjust and deflation is inexpedient"
John Maynard Keynes

"One of the greatest pains to human nature is the pain of a new idea"
Walter Bagehot

"All truth passes through three stages. First, it is ridiculed. Second, it is violently opposed. Third, it is accepted as being self-evident"

Arthur Schopenhauer

"The best way out is always through"
Robert Frost

"When you come out of the storm, you won't be the same person who walked in"

Haruki Murakami

"Good judgment comes from experience, and a lot of that comes from bad judgment" Will Rogers

## **FOREWORD**

3 March 2016

# Equity Gilt Study 61st Edition

Over the past eight years, global central banks have progressively eased policy, including through unconventional means. The Fed led the way, followed by the Bank of England, and then the Bank of Japan and the European Central Bank. In the initial years, worries centered on whether ultra-easy policy would eventually lead to ultra-high inflation. But in the past few years, there has been a remarkable turn-around. The concern now is that central banks will not be able to boost inflation and nominal growth, no matter what they do. After all, if the current level of unprecedented policy easing has not worked, what will?

Signs of skepticism – about central banks' ability to generate inflation – abound. Medium-term inflation expectations in Japan are close to zero, and are near record lows in Europe and the US. The US fed funds curve is pricing in about two rate hikes by end-2017, well below the Fed's median forecast. And the Bank of Japan's recent negative rate move has been met by a sharp strengthening of the yen – the exact opposite of the hoped-for response.

Barclays' Equity Gilt Study provides in-depth analysis of the most topical macro issues, with a medium to long-term horizon. Perhaps no other economic issue is now as important as central bankers' battle to create inflation, and the new tools they are trying to achieve their goal. This is a common theme running through most of this year's publication. Chapter 1 argues that much of the decline in individual countries' domestic inflation has been the result of global factors, including global labor markets. Although policy makers have not yet lost control of inflation developments, easy monetary policies are likely to be around for a long time. Some of these will be radical, including using negative rates to challenge the zero lower bound.

The US is the one major economy where the central bank has felt confident enough to start a hiking cycle. But even in the US, a structural shift has lowered trend growth and the natural rate of interest (r\*), as we discuss in Chapter 2. Our framework suggests that US monetary policy is closer to neutral than commonly thought. We expect Fed hikes to proceed very slowly and over many years, in line with a slow rise in r\*. For other developed economies struggling with disinflation, negative nominal interest rates are likely to persist. But, as we discuss in Chapter 3, this policy has its own frictions, including the long-term nominal commitments of pensions and insurers, an aversion to nominal losses, and currency as an alternative. But well-designed tiering of negative rates could work around some of these frictions and provide avenues for easing. Finally, in Chapter 4, we explore linkages between population dynamics and global imbalances. In our view, demographic developments imply that China and Europe will remain capital exporters over the next 10-15 years, while the US and UK should remain net capital importers.

The *Equity Gilt Study* has been published continually since 1956, providing data, analysis and commentary on long-term asset returns in the UK and the US. In addition to the macro discussions, this publication contains a uniquely deep and consistent database: the UK data go back to 1899 and the US data, provided by the Center for Research in Security Prices at the University of Chicago, begin in 1925. We hope that this year's effort lives up to the publication's rich history and provides you, our readers and clients, with useful inputs into your long-term investing decisions.

1

Ajay Rajadhyaksha Head of Macro Research

## **CONTENTS**

## Chapter 1

## The fight to bring back inflation

4

The blessing of lower inflation seems to have turned into a curse, as inflation has declined further to below official targets, leaving central banks struggling to bring it back up. Our econometric analysis suggests that over two-thirds of countries' inflation is explained by a common global factor and that the trend component of this factor has shifted further down since the global financial and euro area crises. Policymakers have not necessarily 'lost control' of their domestic inflation developments; however, the apparent global downward trend in inflation implies the need for an aggressive and persistent policy response, which could also mean challenging the zero lower bound. Importantly, spillover effects suggest that policy makers must take into account policies elsewhere and ideally also coordinate their policies.

## Chapter 2

## When absolute zero isn't low enough

23

The combination of slow growth, falling unemployment, and soft inflation in most developed economies suggests monetary policy is not as accommodative as previously thought. This would be the case if the natural rate of interest were also low. To test this hypothesis, we use a multivariate framework to estimate the real equilibrium rate of interest in the US, UK, Germany, and Japan. We find that real equilibrium policy rates have fallen to near-zero levels across the developed world. Our estimates reinforce our view that US and UK monetary policy tightening is likely to proceed gradually lest interest rate policy become restrictive too quickly. In the remaining economies, our results imply that policy rates may need to fall further below (absolute) zero for interest rate policy to become sufficiently accommodative.

## Chapter 3

## Negative ascent: Life amid negative nominal interest rates

39

Three key frictions differentiate negative nominal rates from positive rates and will challenge policymakers: 1) currency as an alternative; 2) "money illusion" – an aversion to nominal losses – and its politics; and 3) long-term nominal commitments of pensions and insurers. While the former two are better known, the latter may be more determinative of the "negative lower bound" in some economies. Uncertainty over the negative lower bound, the above-mentioned frictions, and reduced wealth effects due to money illusion may dampen the impact of interest rate cuts below zero relative to similar moves in positive territory. But well designed tiering of negative rates on bank reserves can work around some of these frictions and provide powerful new tools for central banks to stimulate lending to the non-financial sector.

# Chapter 4

## Population dynamics and global imbalances

53

The persistence of global current account imbalances suggests that they are in part associated with structural (as opposed to cyclical) influences. We explore the role of national propensities to save, and suggest that demographic developments are a key driver of these propensities. We find a strong positive correlation between average external imbalances over the past 20 years and a measure of demographic support for saving. For the world's largest economies, prospective demographic developments do not suggest a large change in the pattern of net capital flows and current account imbalances because the shifts in national demographic trends are reasonably well synchronized. In particular, population dynamics suggest that China and the European Union will likely remain capital exporters in the coming 10-15 years, while the US and UK are likely to remain net capital importers.

## Chapter 5

## UK asset returns since 1899

58

It was a disappointing year for UK assets across the board as real total returns were negative for equities and fixed income products. UK equities underperformed many other developed market indices in 2015. UK nominal price returns were -2.5%, compared with +6.8% for the Eurostoxx 600 and 9.9% for the TOPIX. Much of the performance drag on UK equities was driven by the exposure to oil and mining related sectors, which declined about 20% and 50%, respectively. Fixed income and credit both reported negative real total returns in 2015, in sharp contrast to strong performances in 2014.

## Chapter 6

## US asset returns since 1925

63

Real total returns were just -2.4% in 2015, in contrast to 9.7% the prior year. US 2015 growth expectations were steadily downgraded over the year. Global shocks, such as the China yuan depreciation, actually hit European equities harder initially given the greater exposure to Asian trade. However, European equities still managed to outperform US and UK over the year as the ECB's announcement of QE in January provided European stocks with a headstart. Fixed income markets followed the trends in the UK: nominal bond real returns collapsed from 23% in 2014 to -1.2% in 2015, while inflation-linked bonds were the worst-performing asset in the US as well as the UK.

## Chapter 7

## Barclays Indices

67

We calculate three indices showing: 1) changes in the capital value of each asset class; 2) changes to income from these investments; and 3) a combined measure of the overall return, on the assumption that all income is reinvested.

## Chapter 8

## Total investment returns

91

Our final chapter presents a series of tables showing the performance of equity and fixed-interest investments over any period since December 1899.

## CHAPTER 1

Christian Keller +44 (0)20 7773 2031 christian.keller@barclays.com Barclays, UK

Tomasz Wieladek +44 (0)20 3555 2336 tomasz.wieladek@barclays.com Barclays, UK

# The fight to bring back inflation

- Inflation has declined across the globe since the 1980s. Changes in monetary policy regimes, combined with technological progress and globalization (including China's integration into the world economy), have driven this process. However, the blessing of lower inflation seems to have turned into a curse in recent years, as inflation has declined below official targets in many countries, leaving central banks struggling to bring it back up.
- Our econometric analysis suggests that more than two-thirds of countries' domestic
  inflation is determined by a 'common global' factor. We find the trend component of
  global inflation to have shifted lower since the global financial and euro area crises.
  According to our analysis, this has been driven by labour market factors, suggesting
  these have become the most relevant concept for economic slack. Our findings also
  suggest that policy decisions by core central banks spill over into the global inflation
  trend (eg, the premature ECB hikes in 2011).
- For monetary policy, this does not mean that policymakers have entirely 'lost control'
  of their domestic inflation developments; however, the apparent global downward
  trend in inflation implies the need for an aggressive and persistent policy response,
  which in the current circumstances could also mean challenging the zero lower
  bound. Spill-over effects suggest that policymakers must take into account policies
  elsewhere, and, ideally, should coordinate their responses.
- The implications for investors are mixed: Although our findings suggest monetary accommodation is here to stay, policies such as negative interest rates could further complicate the investment landscape. Indeed, while such radical policies seem justified from an inflation-targeting perspective, they do also create financial stability risks, which, if materialized, could again be disinflationary. This leaves central bankers in a bind and suggests that: 1) financial volatility is likely to remain high; and 2) once global inflation eventually does turn, the unwinding of increasingly aggressive policies could be a challenge.

FIGURE 1
After successful disinflation, followed by stabilization around 'target', inflation globally has fallen



Note: CPI inflation of 22 OECD member countries, available from 1961 Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, UK and US. Source: OECD, Barclays Research

From decades of welcome global disinflation to recent fears of deflation

The oil price collapse cannot explain it all

Monetary policy frameworks are fundamentally challenged

Successful disinflation since the 1980s was helped by monetary policy and globalization

## The need to understand 'Missingflation'

Inflation has slowed in recent years, in advanced economies and, with some notable exceptions, in many EM ones. It has remained persistently below official inflation targets; in some countries, it is close to or already in deflation territory. The global decline in inflation is not entirely new: the disinflation process in advanced economies started in the 1980s, followed by most EM economies in the 1990s and continuing into the 2000s. This was a welcome development after previous periods of high and volatile inflation. However, the further drop in recent years to below-target or even deflationary levels, and the apparent inability of policymakers to affect inflation trends meaningfully in their economies, has become a major source of concern.

Large swings in commodity prices have certainly played a role in recent changes in headline inflation. However, although these are difficult to predict (eg, the recent collapse in oil prices), their (transitory) effects on inflation are generally well understood. But other factors seem to be at work as well: evidence is mounting that inflation has been changing over the past two decades against a backdrop of globalisation and technological progress. This has given global factors increased relevance relative to domestic factors and made the effects of cyclical and secular factors on domestic inflation more uncertain.

As a consequence, monetary policy has become more complex. With today's policy frameworks being tightly defined around domestic inflation targets, central banks have to try to bring inflation rates back to target within relatively short time horizons. One response by policymakers has been to employ more radical, ie, unconventional, instruments – starting with QE programs and, more recently, moving to increasingly negative policy rates. In parallel, academics have begun to question the inflation-targeting regimes that have come to prevail in most countries. Suggestions range from mere changes in the target levels to shifting to new regimes that try to target price levels or nominal GDP.

How relevant such considerations will become in practice and how much further unconventional policies, including negative interest rates, will be explored will depend heavily on whether inflation can be expected to stay 'missing' or whether the current 'lowflation' environment will prove temporary. The latter, for example, could be true if the recent global inflation decline could be safely described as an oil price-driven phenomenon, the effect of which should fade in the coming quarters. If, however, other global secular trends were at play and these looked likely to be sustained for years to come, the outlook could become even more challenging for policymakers.

Following earlier pieces by our research team on this subject (*How global is inflation?* June 2014; *Twilight of inflation stability?* May 2015), this paper will provide an overview of global inflation developments in recent decades and their drivers. In particular, we examine whether inflation is being driven by common global factors that represent trends, rather than just cyclical phenomena. Given these findings, we discuss some of the potential policy responses, including negative nominal policy rates, which are covered in depth in Chapter 3, "Negative Ascent: Life amid negative nominal interest rates".

# Inflation's history and its explanations

## Inflation since the 1960s - some stylized facts

Global inflation measures over the past 50-60 years are broadly characterized by two trends. First is a surge in inflation from the early 1960s until the late 1970s, associated with two oil price shocks, a decline in OECD productivity, and prolonged periods of overly accommodative policy across most economies. Second is a decline in inflation since the early 1980s, coinciding with a tightening of the monetary policy stance across advanced economies (followed by emerging markets in the 1990s), an acceleration in globalization since the 1990s (accentuated by the growing influence of China in the 2000s) and about half a dozen cycles along the way, including the global recessions of 1975, 1982, 1991 and 2009.

No more comfort from low and stable inflation in recent years

This global disinflation was a positive development: it meant that it had become possible to achieve official inflation targets – typically 2% for advanced economies – with more accommodative monetary policies; ie, implying a reduced growth-inflation trade-off. With the exception of Japan, a persistent undershooting of inflation targets, or even deflation, seemed no threat. This has changed since the global financial crisis (GFC) of 2008-09. A chart of global headline inflation (Figure 2) suggests that for the past 4-5 years, global disinflation may have entered a new, less benign phase: where inflation below 2%, or even deflation, could become the norm, with all the potentially adverse effects on investment and growth associated with that.

During the disinflationary period of the past three decades, a number of developments have been observed and extensively discussed in the literature<sup>1</sup>:

- (i) shocks to inflation have become less persistent;
- (ii) pass-through effects from exchange rate changes, as well as exogenous food or energy price shocks, have fallen;
- (iii) inflation expectations have shifted down;
- (iv) Phillips curves flattened, at least in the short run (ie, a reduced trade-off between unemployment and inflation); and
- (v) global rather than local measures of 'slack' have started to play a greater role in explaining domestic inflation developments.

In light of the developments since the GFC, research has also emphasized that<sup>2</sup>:

(vi) global financial shocks have had a greater effect on domestic conditions.

The literature is not entirely conclusive on all of these points, particularly regarding Phillips curves, the role of global measures of slack, or the precise effect of the financial shocks. This is perhaps not surprising, given the empirical challenges such work faces: the data series for some of the more recent developments are still relatively short; more generally, the underlying theories often rely on non-observable variables, such as output gaps, which are difficult to construct on a domestic level and even more so as a global aggregate. However, the research on inflation developments in recent years has lent increasing support to the notion that global factors are gaining more relevance vis-à-vis country-specific factors. Before using our own econometric model to analyze this further – in particular for the post-GFC period – in the next section we set out the explanations that have been put forward with regard to the disinflation that occurred before 2008 (and which we think are relevant today).

<sup>2</sup> Stock and Watson (2012)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Helbig et al. in IMF WEO 2006, Bean (2006), Borio and Filardo (2007), White (2008), BIS (2015).

## FIGURE 2

## Inflation has been trending down for decades...



Source: Barclays Research

## FIGURE 4

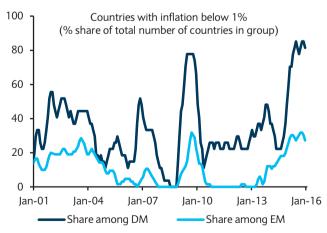
## Inflation expectations have dropped in surveys...



Source: Barclays Research

## FIGURE 6

## Inflation is now very low in developed and EM economies...



Source: Barclays Research

## FIGURE 3

## ... but in recent years it has fallen below desired levels



Source: Barclays Research

## FIGURE 5

## ... as well as in market measures



Source: Barclays Research

## FIGURE 7

## ... leading to very low policy rates across economies

100% 90% 80% 70% 60% 50% 40% 30% 20% 10% 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15

3%-5%

■5% and above

**1**%-3%

Policy rates across DM and EM economies

■ Less than 1% Source: Barclays Research

## Explaining inflation's global downward trend

## Better monetary policies

Early disinflation success was the result of monetary tightening and inflationtargeting regimes

Increased competition, as domestic policies liberalized

... technology advanced, and

global product and factor

markets integrated

markets...

The high inflation of the 1970s coincided with prolonged periods of quite diverse but generally overly accommodative monetary policy across advanced economies. This ultimately led to a strong resolve in the 1980s to bring down inflation through much tighter monetary policies and a general convergence to 'monetarism' (ie, nominal targets). This was succeeded by the widespread introduction of inflation targeting (IT) regimes during the 1990s. Among other things, IT cemented the principles of central bank independence and flexible exchange rates, while also emphasizing the responsibility of central banks to communicate publicly inflation developments and their response to them. These important shifts in monetary policies across countries helped to anchor inflation expectations around official inflation targets, thereby influencing price-and contract-setting behavior.

## Liberalization of domestic policies

In parallel, there was widespread deregulation of product and factor markets (eg, labor markets in Europe) and privatization of utilities, transportation and telecommunications. Liberalization of labor markets (while inflation expectations stabilized) made the indexation of wages to inflation much less prevalent than it was in the 1970s, contributing to the reduction of inflation persistence. Furthermore, increased competition and advances in productivity put increased pressure on retail and wholesale trade. In turn, this price pressure was passed on to suppliers, making them seek productivity improvements all the way down the value chain, exploring newly available technologies, etc.

## Globalization and technological progress

These domestic developments were paralleled by an increase in global trade and capital flows. Indeed, the intensified international competition may have forced some domestic developments, such as deregulation and privatizations, and possibly even the adoption of more successful monetary policies. Hence, it may be difficult to distinguish truly domestic reforms from those changes that were part of globalization. Similarly, it may not always be possible to separate the effects of globalization from those associated with technology, as it is often the combination of new technologies and reduced barriers to international flows of goods and capital that create intensified competition. In particular, advances in communications technology greatly facilitated the relocation of production and the creation of complex production systems across geographies, with multi-layered international sourcing networks. Indeed, global value chains (GVCs) often cover the full range of activities from a product's conception, through its design, its sourced raw materials and intermediate inputs, its marketing, its distribution and its support to the final consumer.

As a consequence, the inflation process also became globalized

The changes stemming from globalization and technology have manifested themselves in changing wage trends in recent decades. Increased labour competition initially came from the greater integration of low-cost emerging market economies (including formerly statecontrolled CEE economies and, notably, China) into the global trading system. The competition then spread and intensified as global integration strengthened and, in part as a result of new technologies, the range of goods and services that could be traded internationally widened. More generally, technological advances allowed the direct substitution of capital for labour, as computers, software and robotics automated previously manual processes. The emergence of cheaper competitors has made labour and product markets much more contestable. Accordingly, the pricing power of the more expensive producers and the bargaining power of labour have been reduced. This also explains in part why labour's share of national income in advanced economies has declined steadily in recent decades and why wage trends seem more correlated across countries.

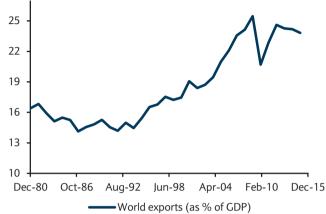
In sum, the combination of globalisation and technological change has contributed to persistent disinflationary tailwinds, even if each effect might not always be easy to measure or separate. Conceptually, these developments also mean that inflation should be approached more as a global than a country-specific phenomenon. This is because:

- goods produced in different countries have become closer substitutes; and
- factor input markets labour and capital have become closely integrated.

3 March 2016 8 Thus, domestic factors would provide an incomplete picture of the inflation process in a country, as the link with country-specific/domestic demand – either excess or absence – becomes less relevant for a country's price inflation. Rather, it is the global demand for products that influences their price. By the same token, domestic wages and their relation to domestic prices also become more dependent on labour supply conditions globally. As a corollary, import prices no longer fully capture external influences on domestic inflation.

FIGURE 8

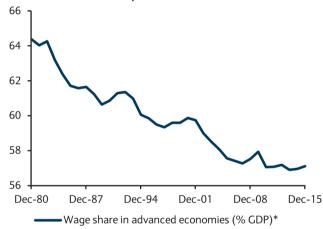
## While inflation moderated, global trade surged...



Source: IMF, Barclays Research

## FIGURE 10

## The share of labor in output fell...

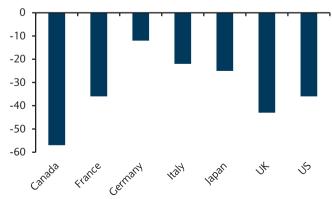


Source: OECD, UN, Barclays Research; \*9 countries: Germany, France, Italy, Japan, Australia, Canada, UK, US

## FIGURE 12

# Pass-through from exchange rates to inflation fell... Response of Import Prices to Nominal Effective Exchange Rate

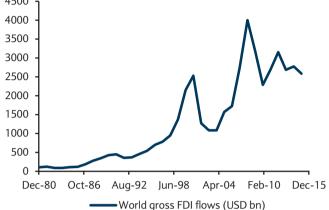
Movements (% decline: 1990-2002 over 1975-89)



Source: IMF (2006), Barclays Research

## FIGURE 9

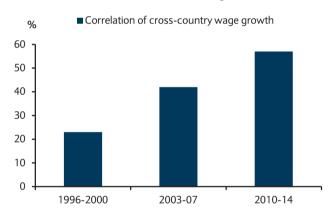
# ...as did cross-border capital flows 4500 4000



Source: IMF, Barclays Research

## FIGURE 11

## ... and labor markets became more integrated



Source: BIS (2015), Barclays Research

## FIGURE 13

## .. and inflation expectations fell and then stabilized



Source: Bloomberg, Barclays Research

China's integration into the global economy implied immense supply and demand shocks

## China's supply and demand effects on global inflation

Although China can, in principle, be regarded as part of the globalization argument, its size and effect on global developments, including on inflation, warrants separate treatment, in our view.

China's integration into the global economy has affected the world on both the supply and the demand side: China amply supplied labour at low wages, and in many labor-intensive segments, it has achieved a leading market position (even if, more recently, it has started to shift out of them as part of its transition from export- and investment-driven growth toward consumption-led growth). Shifting resources across and within sectors also led to a surge in China's manufacturing productivity. During the 2000s, it became a major (and often dominant) importer of commodities. And with incomes on the rise, China's appetite for capital and consumer goods produced abroad has also expanded rapidly.

These supply- and demand-side effects also affected other countries' inflation rates and contributed to the observed stronger co-movement of inflation worldwide:

- Supply effects: China's low-cost production created downward pressure on import prices and profit margins abroad (as a consequence of competitive pressures), implying disinflationary effects globally.
- Demand effects: China's rising demand, particularly for commodities, affected foreign prices through rising export and commodity prices, implying inflationary effects globally.

Deflationary supply side effects dominated the earlier phase...

Research on these effects seems to reflect the different stages in China's development. Earlier studies based on 1993-2002 data suggest supply effects dominated during this period, with China exports contributing to global disinflation.<sup>3</sup> Later studies, using 2002-11 data, find that both Chinese supply and demand shocks significantly affected prices in other countries through direct channels (ie, import and export prices) and indirect ones (ie, exposure to foreign competition and commodity prices), but that the demand shocks mattered more.4 Given the China-driven global commodity price boom of 2002-11, this result does not surprise us.

...while inflationary effects from strong (commodity) demand dominated in the years up to 2011

But things have changed significantly since 2011: China's marked growth slowdown since then and the collapse in commodity prices suggest the demand shock has reversed, with China now contributing to global disinflation. A successful transition by China toward a consumer- and service-sector-driven growth model, implying a lower savings rate, should eventually lead to increased Chinese demand for non-commodity imports. Similarly, as it moves past its 'Lewis turning point' and wages rise further, the disinflationary supply-side effects should also fade. However, while such changes could eventually turn China into a global inflationary force, the interim looks quite different: its permanently reduced demand for commodities (after having previously spurred investments in the expansion of commodity supply), its large overcapacity in 'old' industries (eg, steel), and demand-dampening effects from the large debt accumulation of recent years all suggest that China will exert deflationary effects on the world for some time.

Since then, China has become a global disinflationary force

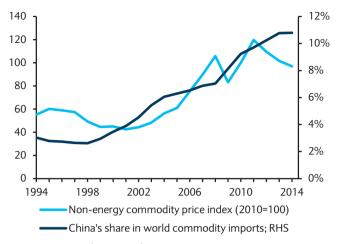
3 March 2016 10

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> S Kamin, M. Narazzi, J. Schindler: Is China "Exporting Deflation"?, International Finance Discussion Papers, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, No 791, Jan 2004.

Eickmeier and Kühnlenz: China's role in global inflation dynamics; Discussion paper, Deutsche Bundesbank No 07/2013.

FIGURE 14

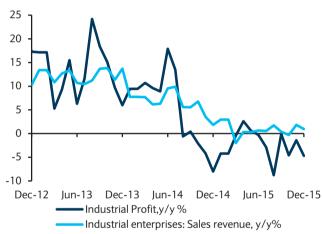
China's integration into the global economy was a mainly disinflationary supply shock until the early 2000s...



Source: IMF, UN, Barclays Research

## FIGURE 16

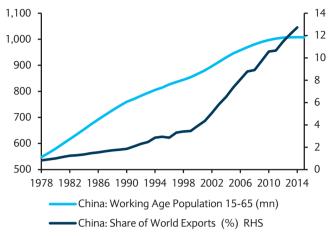
... which, combined with China's industrial overcapacity,...



Source: Haver Analytics, Barclays Research

## FIGURE 15

... after which its rising demand for commodities created global inflationary effects – until the recent price collapse...



Source: UNComtrade, World Bank, Barclays Research

#### FIGURE 17

...now adds to global deflationary pressures



Source: Haver Analytics, Barclays Research

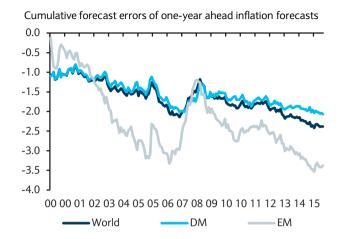
## Exploring global trend (dis)inflation

Inflation models have largely continued to focus on domestic variables...

...and have performed poorly in recent years

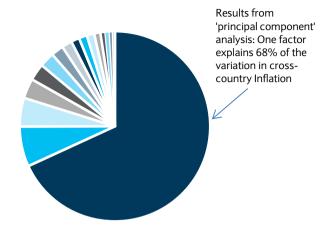
Although the arguments so far suggest that inflation has become a more global phenomenon over the past decades, inflation modelling generally does not seem to incorporate this idea very much: models are still built around frameworks focused on domestic cost pressures, the domestic output gap and domestic inflation expectations as the key determinants of (cyclical core) CPI inflation. Indeed, as inflation-targeting frameworks anchored inflation expectations around target in most advanced economies, the assumption was that the output gap and domestic cost pressures should have strong predictive power with regard to the cyclical component of inflation. However, inflation forecasts based on this framework have not performed well in recent years, systematically over-predicting inflation outturns (Figure 18). This common failure across countries suggests that common trend factors, as opposed to domestic cyclical factors, have been driving the inflation process – something we aim to test below.

FIGURE 18 Inflation outcomes have been systematically over-predicted



Source: Barclays Research

# FIGURE 19 One 'common factor' weighs heavily on the inflation process



Source: Barclays Research

## Testing for common global factors

The significance of global factors in countries' inflation developments can be tested through econometric techniques, such as principal component analysis and the Kalman filter (see Appendix). Although the components/factors these techniques produce are 'latent' and, hence, devoid of a specific economic meaning, they allow the following interpretations: 1) the country-specific component should reflect the domestic determinants of inflation, such as the output gap and domestic inflation expectations; and 2) the common factor should account for any global influences on inflation.

A common global factor explains more than two-thirds of a country's inflation... Following earlier work in the literature, we perform a simple extraction of the *principal component* from core CPI inflation for 16 OECD countries since 1976.<sup>5</sup> Comparable to earlier findings, our results suggest that one common component explains 68% of the variation in the data (Figure 19); in other words, a single common factor explains over two-thirds of domestic core CPI inflation and helps to forecast these inflation outcomes. We must add that this very strong degree of co-movement (ie, high % for the common factor) is likely also to reflect the convergence of monetary policy frameworks and strategies across countries: ie, various central banks are responding in the same way to the same underlying common shocks, which in the strict sense is not a global factor as such, but rather a common component. However, the very high share explained by the common factor strongly suggests global shocks play a significant role in the process that determines domestic inflation – contrasting the notion of a process dominated by domestic factors.

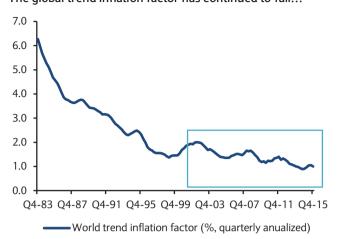
## Global cycle versus global trend

Having demonstrated that global inflation drivers are at work, the question arises whether they are cyclical or represent a trend. This is quite relevant: in principle, central banks can react to shocks – even if they are global – by aggressively loosening or tightening policy to maintain a domestic inflation target. However, this would be easier if such global shocks were cyclical. Leaning against a global trend could require not only aggressive but also persistent easing (or tightening) by central banks – not something the typically cautious central banks are prone to do. For example, the significant rise in US trend inflation<sup>6</sup> in the 1970s was a formidable challenge for the Fed under Paul Volcker, even if successful in the end. Leaning against global trend (dis)inflation could prove to be an even bigger challenge for central banks.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> M Ciccarelli and B Mojon, 2010, 'Global Inflation', The Review of Economics and Statistics, vol 92(3), pages 524-535.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> G Ascari and A Sbordone, 2014, "The Macroeconomics of Trend Inflation", Journal of Economic Literature, vol 52 (3), pages 679-739.

FIGURE 20
The global trend inflation factor has continued to fall...



Source: Barclays Research

FIGURE 21

...with two further 'breaks' in 2008/9 and 2011/12



Source: Barclays Research

The phenomenon of trend inflation has been examined in some studies on the US, but not yet across OECD countries. We undertake this exercise with a Dynamic Common Factor model and decompose the trend from cycle inflation factors. We estimate the following model on core CPI inflation series for 16 OECD countries:

$$\pi_{i,t} = \alpha_i C_t + \beta_i T_t + \delta_j X_{i,t} + e_{i,t}$$

In this model,  $\pi_{i,t}$  is quarterly inflation in country i. This is explained by a cyclical ( $C_t$ ) and trend component ( $T_t$ ). The trend is modelled as a random walk and we impose a prior condition that it can evolve only slowly.<sup>7</sup> The cyclical component, on the other hand, is assumed to have zero persistence.<sup>8</sup>

The model results for the global cyclical factor ( $C_t$ ) should reflect the global business cycle and global commodity price shocks.<sup>9</sup> Indeed, we find a clear rise in the global cyclical factor in the late 1980s boom and a decline during the 1991, 2001 and 2008-09 recessions.<sup>10</sup> Notably, the 1991 Q1 peak in the global cyclical factor occurs after the 132% rise in Brent crude between Q2 and Q3 90. Subsequent peaks coincide with the early 2000s and 2007-09.

...and this global factor has a declining trend component

The model's global trend component  $(T_t)$  should reflect such factors as permanent policy or behavioural changes, including inflation expectations. Similarly, it can also be interpreted as the medium-term level of inflation that – after all shocks have died out – is consistent with a given monetary policy. Indeed, our findings show a sharp fall in the trend inflation factor from 6.3% annualised inflation in the 1980s, consistent with a shift in inflation expectations around this time (Figure 20). A further decline occurs in the mid-1990s, broadly coinciding with the global adoption of inflation targeting and ongoing convergence in Europe ahead of the introduction of the euro. Importantly, there is also a drop in trend inflation in Q3 08, from 1.6% to 1.2% and in 2012, from 1.32% to 1.00% at the end of the sample. As shown in the appendix, our model suggests that both these breaks are statistically significant.

These two recent breaks lower in global trend inflation coincide with the global financial crisis (2008-09) and the euro area crisis (2011-12), as shown in Figure 21. Intuitively, the trend breaks suggest that either inflation expectations shifted down or that the monetary policy

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> T Cogley, G Primiceri and T Sargent, 2010, "Inflation-Gap persistence in the US", American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics, vol 2(1), pages 43-69.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> In a recent study on US trend inflation, Stock and Watson (2015) argue that this is a necessary assumption to allow the separation of these two factors.

<sup>9</sup> As detailed in the Appendix, for the econometric exercise, 'cyclical' is defined as the component having zero persistence.

While 1991, 2001 and 2009 are US recessions as defined by the NBER, the 1991 and 2009 recession are also global recessions—two of the four global recessions since 1960—as defined by recent work of the IMF: When National Cycles Coincide: Tracking Global Recessions and Recoveries IMF Survey February 9, 2016.

FIGURE 22

Euro core actual and constant trend CPI inflation

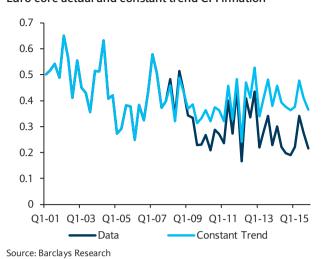
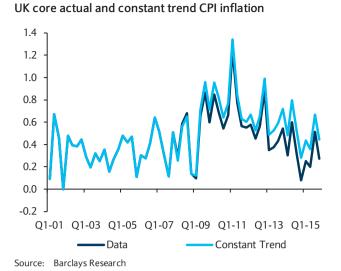


FIGURE 23



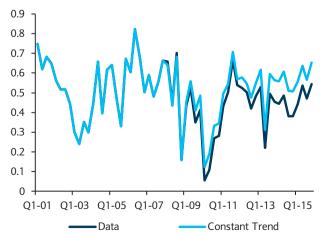
response was not strong enough to maintain trend inflation at a level consistent with the inflation target.

## Assuming away the post-2008 disinflation trend

How relevant is the GFC-related decline in global trend inflation for country-specific inflation outcomes? Our model allows us to simulate inflation outcomes under the assumption that trend inflation would have remained at its pre-GFC level: that is, its Q4 07 level of 0.39% for the euro area, the UK, the US and our group of 16 OECD countries.

Abstracting from the trend, headline inflation would have been much closer to target This exercise suggests that, on average, euro area CPI core inflation would have been 10bp higher, at 0.4%, in the absence of the break in trend inflation (Figure 22). This would be 1.6% in annual terms, which is near the ECB's price stability benchmark. The UK is the one OECD country that experienced significant above-target inflation in the immediate aftermath of the crisis. But even here, core CPI inflation outturns with a constant trend would have been 10bp higher and the weak inflation outturns since 2013 would have been avoided (Figure 23). In the US, core CPI inflation would have been 7bp higher, pushing inflation closer to target (Figure 24). Finally, Figure 25 suggests that core CPI inflation outturns for a GDP-weighted average of our 16 OECD countries would have been 7.5bp higher and again, on an annualised basis, would have been closer to the inflation targets of the central banks in these countries.

FIGURE 24
US core actual and constant trend CPI Inflation



Source: Barclays Research

FIGURE 25
OECD core actual and constant trend CPI inflation



Source: Barclays Research

introducing global and

domestic variables

Exploring the 'unobserved' common factor by re-

We include trade-weighted averages to investigate the potential cross-border transmission of slack Our interim summary is that: 1) domestic inflation processes seem significantly influenced by a common global factor; 2) the trend component of this global inflation factor has been declining, from very high levels, since the early 1980s, but it has dropped further since the global financial crisis (GFC) and the euro area crisis; and 3) without this trend decline, domestic inflation outcomes would have been closer to official targets in recent years, particularly in the euro area.

## Reconsidering 'global' versus 'coincidence of domestic' factors

So far, we have argued that there has been a significant global trend in domestic inflation outturns since the 1980s. This appears to have undergone further structural breaks in 2008 and 2012. Our results suggest that this has led to weaker core CPI inflation outturns in OECD countries. However, as we highlighted at the outset, one challenge to our econometric approach is that this extracted trend common factor is an unobserved variable. Hence, we cannot exclude that a mere coincident move of domestic factors might be responsible for the shift in the global trend.

To explore this hypothesis further, particularly for the 2008 and 2012 trend breaks, we include a number of *domestic* exogenous variables in our model. These are the domestic output gap, quarterly/annual growth of wages, unit labour costs, real credit, property prices and labour productivity, the NAIRU, and the unemployment rate. For the output gap measures, we explore different options. Our baseline measure for the output gap is the Hodrick-Prescott filtered measure of domestic real GDP. However, we also test the OECD's model-based output gap and try an output gap measure suggested by Borio et al (2014) that adjusts for demand weakness since the GFC, including real interest rates, real credit growth and real house price growth in the output gap measure. Finally, as long-run trends in core inflation might also be determined by the spending patterns of different demographic groups, we include population growth and old-age dependency ratios to account for these effects.

Given the large number of variables we examine, we adopt the following investigative strategy: we include the output gap and population growth and old-age dependency ratios to account for the standard cyclical and trend determinants of inflation in every specification. We then add each one of our proposed variables one-by-one to examine if any one is an important determinant of trend inflation. When we explore alternative measures of spare capacity such as the financially adjusted output gap or the NAIRU, we replace these variables with the standard output gap.

In addition, we want to test whether the *global* counterparts of the above variables may matter more than the domestic ones. We therefore also include the corresponding global variables, which we construct as the GDP-weighted averages of the country-specific variables. To test whether the effect of spare capacity on prices is mainly transmitted through trade between countries (eg, for Canada, the US output gap is most likely significantly more important than implied by GDP-weights) we also include trade-weighted averages of slack in a country's trading partners.

It turns out that among all these candidate variables, *domestic labour market* variables are most significant. Indeed, allowing domestic unit labour costs growth rates to enter in our econometric model leads to a flat global trend inflation component in 2008-12.<sup>11</sup> Although it may seem odd that domestic variables can explain a global factor, this presumably reflects the fact that a sharp increase in labour market slack coincided across OECD countries following the deep global recession associated with the GFC. However, domestic labour market variables alone still cannot explain the further decline in trend inflation since 2012. Adding global output gap measures cannot explain this last decline, either. Only when we include global annual wage growth, weighted by trading partner into our model, does the recent

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> In our baseline model, the output gap, population growth and the old-age dependency ratio are always included. We explore the importance of the other variables by including them one-by-one.

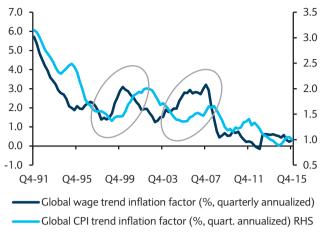
FIGURE 26
Wage inflation tended to lead trend CPI inflation ...



Source: Barclays Research

## FIGURE 27

...but wage inflation has remained very weak since the GFC



Source: Barclays Research

break in the trend disappear. This suggests the presence of another global trend, in common to prices and wages, that is likely responsible for this last trend break in inflation.

Labor markets matter most for recent decline in trend inflation

To examine this idea, we then estimate the global trend in quarterly wage growth rates for our sample of countries and compare with global CPI trend inflation. This suggests that historically, the global trend in wage inflation leads the CPI trend inflation factor by about a year (Figure 26)<sup>12</sup>. Since the GFC, the global wage trend inflation factor has remained weak, which is likely to keep global CPI trend inflation weak for some time (Figure 27).

Overall, these final findings about the post-GFC period suggest that: 1) both local and global labour market factors have been important determinants of trend inflation since 2008; 2) therefore, labour market variables in general seem to have become the most relevant concept of economic slack in recent years; and 3) global wage weakness is likely to keep CPI trend inflation low for some time to come.

# Implications for monetary policy and beyond

Central banks face a challenge: the trend is not their friend

The global disinflation trend since the 1980s is explained by a number of factors, including changes in monetary policy regimes, domestic deregulation, and the effects of technological advances combined with increased global flows of goods, services and capital. This globalization, accelerated by the integration of China into the world economy, has meant that global drivers have gained in relevance compared with the domestic drivers of inflation in a given country. Our findings suggest that the common global factor is not merely cyclical (ie, business cycles) or a proximate driver (ie, oil price swings) but includes a significant trend component that has been trending lower. They also show that this trend component has shifted down further since the GFC (2008-09) and the euro area crisis (2011-12), suggesting it may be the main driver of the below-target inflation in advanced economies.

Has inflation-targeting become a 'mission impossible'?

Such a global disinflationary trend is challenging news for central banks mandated to keep inflation around certain annual targets (ie, 2% for most of them). Does it imply that central banks are no longer in control of their domestic inflation developments? In other words, has their mission become impossible?

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Indeed, standard tests suggest that these variables are co-integrated.

Domestic labor market variables are still significant ...

...and monetary policy seems to affect trend inflation...

... but it has become harder for central bankers to achieve their desired outcome ...

... and the actions of others now matter more

Policies have to be 'aggressive and persistent'...

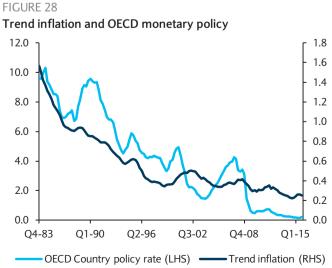
...and the policies of others must be taken into account...

... and, ideally, should be coordinated

Our findings suggest a nuanced answer. First, a closer look at drivers of the disinflation trend in the post-GFC period suggests that domestic and global labour market variables have both been significant. Indeed, technically it remains difficult to distinguish truly 'global' from 'coincident domestic' factors. Second, the global trend in wage inflation has historically been a powerful leading indicator of the global trend in core CPI inflation. The recent weakness in the former suggests that CPI trend inflation is likely to remain low for some time to come. However, the breaks in the trend component do seem related to monetary policy changes: declines in trend inflation seem to have followed rises in OECD monetary policy rates (Figure 28). The most recent break, in 2012, occurred after the ECB's policy rate increase in Q2 and O3 11, suggesting that the tightening of monetary policy in the euro area played a role in shifting global trend inflation lower (Figure 29).

Taken together, the following conclusions seem to emerge: monetary policy may not be powerless, but with domestic inflation outcomes exposed to global factors beyond its control, the disinflationary trend it faces may simply be too strong for the policies central banks have been willing to deploy. In other words, monetary policy has simply not been loose enough for the slack, in particular in labour markets, created by the GFC, which is in line with our analysis in Chapter 2, "When absolute zero isn't low enough". Almost certainly a consequence of globalization, monetary policies in core economies seem to affect the global trend component. Thus, for example, the ECB's rate hikes in 2011 - later revised seem to have affected our global inflation measure. How global trend inflation could be affected by the Federal Reserve's current hiking cycle remains to be seen. But the ECB's experience suggests that a potential policy mistake by the Fed of premature or too aggressive hikes could worsen global trend inflation further.

This suggests that: 1) central banks may have to be even more aggressive and persistent to lean against the powerful disinflation trend; and 2) that they must take into account the policies of others, as these can spill over into their own inflation outlook (and vice versa). These suggestions come with formidable challenges, however. Aggressively and persistently leaning against a trend was difficult for the Fed in the 1980s, when the trend was for rising inflation and the response was obvious (tightening through higher rates). Now, the trend is for disinflation and the necessary policy response of easing is constrained by the zero lower bound (ZLB). However, our findings suggest that central banks may have to continue down this path to turn the disinflation trend around. Given the abovementioned spill-overs, they ideally should do this in a coordinated manner, in awareness of the effect their policies have elsewhere. Indeed, the simultaneous cuts by core central banks early on during the GFC and the subsequent pursuit of QE by the Fed and the BoE could be considered as an example of a successful simultaneous policy move.



Source: Barclavs Research

FIGURE 29 Trend inflation and ECB refinancing rate 0.6 5.0 4.5 0.1 4.0 3.5 0.4 3.0 2.5 0.3 2.0 0.2 1.5 1.0 0. 0.5 Q1-00 Q1-05 Q1-10 Q1-15 ECB Main Refi Rate (LHS) Trend inflation (RHS)

Source: Barclays Research

17 3 March 2016

Negative policy rates may become a fixture of the menu

But policies to bring back inflation also bring financial stability risk...

...leaving central bankers in a bind and investors in a volatile environment The need to be aggressive and persistent seems to have now been accepted by most central banks, judging not only by the QE programs but also by the more recent moves by a number of central banks to challenge the ZLB and move policy rates into negative territory. We explore the consequences of such policies in more depth in Chapter 3, "Negative Ascent: Life amid negative nominal interest rates". In addition, the Fed's very cautious attitude toward hiking its policy rate suggests an increased recognition of global spill-over effects, even if this comes from the perspective of how other countries (eg, China) affect US inflation, rather than how US policy would affect theirs. An active coordination of policies – which would be complicated by having to include exchange rate considerations – may ultimately require a more urgent sense of crisis.

Last, our analysis is purely concerned with inflation and monetary policies' effect on it. However, aggressive and persistent monetary easing, including with unconventional policies, to overcome a strong disinflation trend can also have significant unintended consequences for financial stability. And to the extent that financial instability could cause further global disinflationary shocks down the line, such a policy could become counter-productive. In principle, this points toward the need for support from fiscal and/or structural policies. Indeed, this is something the ECB and other central banks have been asking for, albeit with limited success. Without this support, but a mandate to bring inflation to target, central bankers will have to continue testing the extremes. For investors, this means that: 1) financial volatility is likely here to stay; and 2) although there is little to suggest a turn in global inflation anytime soon, when it does happen, the unwinding of these policies could be challenging.

## Appendix: Data and Models

## Data

In this appendix, we first describe the data and then the two models that we estimate on the dataset. Table 1 shows the list of countries in our sample, while Table 2 shows the variables in our model.

TABLE 1
List of countries

Australia	Germany	Sweden	
Austria	Italy	Switzerland	
Canada	Japan	US	
Denmark	Netherlands	UK	
Finland	Luxembourg		
France	Spain		

Note: This list of countries was constrained by the availability of core CPI inflation data. We included all OECD countries were data was available starting in 1976Q3.

TABLE 2

## List of variables

No.	Variable	Transformation	Source
1	Core CPI Inflation	Growth rate of Core CPI	OECD Economic Outlook
2	Output Gap	HP-filtered log of real GDP	OECD Economic Outlook
3	Real Interest Rates	Policy rate – CPI inflation	OECD Economic Outlook
4	House Price Growth	Growth rate of real credit	BIS
5	Real Credit Growth	Growth rate of real credit	BIS
6	Population Growth	5-year Growth Pop. Growth	UN Population Statistics
7	Labour Productivity Growth	Growth in Output/Employee	OECD Economic Outlook
8	Labour Productivity Growth	Growth in Output/Hour	OECD Economic Outlook
9	Unit Labour Costs Growth	Growth rate in ULC	OECD Economic Outlook
10	Real Exchange Rates	Growth rate in RFX	OECD Economic Outlook

No.	Variable	Transformation	Source		
11	Oil Prices	Growth rate in Oil prices	OECD Economic Outlook		
12	Commodity Prices	Growth Rate in Com, prices	OECD Economic Outlook		
13	Wage Rate Growth	Wage Rate growth rate	OECD Economic Outlook		
14	Participation Rate Growth	Interpolated to quarterly	OECD Economic Outlook		
15	OECD Output gap	Interpolated to quarterly	OECD Economic Outlook		
16	Dependency ratio	Dependency Ratio	UN Population Statistics		
17	Unemployment Rate	ployment Rate No transformation OECD Economic Outlook			
18	NAIRU	Interpolated to quarterly	OECD Economic Outlook		
19-29	Variables 4-14 as annual growth rates				
30-66	The global versions of variables 2-29 by applying GDP weights to them				
67-93	The global versions of variables 2-29 by applying bilateral trade weights to them				

Note: Our estimation methodology requires a balanced panel dataset. But due to the unification of Germany, continuous time series are not always available. This is why we interpolated it based on outturns in Austria.

#### Models

In this paper, we use statistical models to estimate a common component from a panel of inflation series. The way to express this idea mathematically is:

$$\pi_{it} = \theta_i P C_t + e_{it}$$

Where  $\pi_{i,t}$  is Core CPI inflation in country i at time t,  $PC_t$  is a component that varies only over time and is in common with all of the countries in the panel.  $\theta_i$  is a coefficient that indicates the degree to which each country is exposed to this common component.  $e_{i,t}$  is an error term that reflects any movement in inflation in that country not picked up by the common component.

The common component in this model is unobservable. But it can be estimated based on the assumption that it is in common to all of the inflation series. In that case, it can be estimated directly from the correlation matrix of the panel of inflation series. The common component can then be obtained by multiplying the eigenvector associated with the highest eigenvalue by the data. This is also referred to as a principal component and is the simplest way of summarising a large number of variables into one indicator.

But this simple estimator has several caveats which limit its use in analysis, other than as a descriptive tool. First of all, it does not allow for the inclusion of any exogenous variables, such as the output gap, which could be important domestic determinants of inflation. It is also well known that the volatility of inflation has declined significantly since the 1980s and it is also important to control for that. Finally, the principal component estimators ignore dynamics, which means that it is not possible to separate a trend from a cyclical component. In other words, it is not possible to assess whether the temporary weakness in inflation is temporary or permanent. To allow for these effects, we include exogenous variables  $X_{i,t}$  in our model. We replace  $e_{i,t}$  by  $\sqrt{e^{lnh_{it}}}v_{f,t}$  to allow for changing volatility of inflation over time. We also replace  $\theta_i P C_t$  by  $\alpha_i C_t + \beta_i T_t$  to allow for a separate trend  $(T_t)$  and cycle  $(C_t)$  component. The trend component is modelled as a random walk to ensure that this component only picks up permanent or very persistent changes in inflation. This extended model, which we estimate on Core CPI inflation series for the 16 OECD countries listed in table 1 is:

$$\pi_{i,t} = \alpha_i C_t + \beta_i T_t + \delta_j X_{i,t} + \sqrt{e^{\ln h_{it}}} v_{f,t} \qquad v_{f,t} \sim N(0,1)$$

$$C_t = \sqrt{e^{\ln h_t}} v_t \qquad v_t \sim N(0,1)$$

$$T_t = T_{t-1} + \varepsilon_t \qquad \varepsilon_t \sim N(0,\gamma \propto 1)$$

$$\ln h_{it} = \ln h_{it-1} + \mu_{i,t} \quad \mu_{i,t} \sim N(0,\omega_i)$$

$$\ln h_t = \ln h_{t-1} + \mu_t \quad \mu_t \sim N(0,\omega)$$

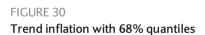
In this model,  $\pi_{i,t}$  is quarterly inflation in country i. This is explained by a cyclical ( $C_t$ ) and trend component ( $T_t$ ), as well as a vector of exogenous variables  $X_{i,t}$ . The cyclical component, on the other hand, is assumed to have zero persistence. The trend is modelled as a random walk and we impose a prior that it can only evolve slowly over time. The Specifically, we impose a prior that  $\gamma$ , is .0001, meaning that the trend can only move by one percent of the standard deviation at a time. Cogely, Primiceri and Sargent (2010) argue that setting the prior in this manner will ensure that the trend component only picks up permanent structural change. We also allow the variances of the model to vary over time via  $h_{it}$  and  $h_t$ . This is an important model feature as it picks up the changed in inflation volatility over time. Clearly, interpreting any regression with all 92 potential explanatory variables listed in table 1 will be challenging. For this reason, we investigate the explanatory power of these variables one by one. But our model does include several standard determinants of the inflation trend and cycle in each regression. These are the output gap, population growth and the dependency ratio. To estimate the model, we cast the model into State Space form and use Bayesian Kalman filter with Gibbs sampling to estimate the model.

## For the aficionado

Other than separating the trend from the cycle, a challenge in unobserved components models is the separation of the scale of the trend and cycle factors. In particular, one could multiply both  $\alpha_i$  and  $C_t$  by  $\frac{1}{2}$  each, that model would be observationally equivalent to the model described above. To address the scaling issue, we use a standard solution and fix the scale of the variance of both the trend and the cycle to 1. This determines the scale of the factors and therefore also the coefficients.

In the main text, we also claim that our trend inflation results are statistically significant. Below, we demonstrate how we arrived at this conclusion. Figure 30 shows the trend and the 16<sup>th</sup> and 84<sup>th</sup> quantile for the entire period. Figure 31 zooms in on the most recent period and performs an overlapping quantiles test. So long as the lowest quantile does not overlap with the higher quantile, the test indicates that two points in time are statistically significant. The dotted line in Figure 31 shows that this is indeed the case for both of the structural breaks that we are interested in.

Cogely, Primiceri and Sargent (2010) argue that this type of test actually understates the degree of statistical significance because it conflates uncertainty about the trend inflation estimate at a point in time with trend inflation across time periods. They argue that for the question that we are interested in, only the latter type of uncertainty matters. The degree of relevant statistical significance is therefore most likely greater than indicated above.





GURE 31



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> In a recent study on US trend inflation, Stock and Watson (2015) argue that his is a necessary assumption to allow the separation of these two factors.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> T Cogley, G Primiceri and T Sargent, 2010, "Inflation-Gap persistence in the US", American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics, vol 2(1), pages 43-69.

## References

Ascari, G. and A. Sbordone. 2014. "The macroeconomics of trend inflation." Journal of Economic Literature, vol 52 (3), pages 679-739.

Bank For International Settlements (BIS). 2015. 85th Annual Report

Bean, Charlie. 2006. Globalisation and Inflation. Quarterly Bulletin 2006 Q4

Borio, Claudio and Andrew Filardo. 2007. "Globalisation and inflation: New cross-country evidence on the global determinants of domestic inflation." BIS, Working paper no 227.

Borio, Claudio, Piti Disyatata and Mikael Juselius. 2013. "Rethinking potential output: Embedding information about the financial cycle." BIS, Working paper no 404.

Calza, Alessandro. 2008. "Globalisation, domestic inflation and global output gaps-Evidence from the euro area." European Central Bank, Working Paper Series.

Ciccarelli, Matteo and Benoit Mojon. 2010. "Global inflation." The Review of Economics and Statistics, vol 92(3), pages 524-535.

Cogley, T., G. Primiceri and T Sargent. 2010. "Inflation-gap persistence in the US." American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics, vol 2(1), pages 43-69.

Cogley, Timothy, and Argia M. Sbordone. 2008. "Trend inflation, indexation and inflation persistence in the New Keynesian Phillips Curve." American Economic Review: Vol 98 No 5.

Constancio, Vitor. 2015. "Understanding inflation dynamics and monetary policy." IMF Working Paper No. 11/121.

Eickmeier and Kühnlenz. 2013. "China's role in global inflation dynamics." Deutsche Bundesbank, Discussion paper No 07/2013.

Eickmeier, Sandra and Katharina Moll. 2009. "The Global dimension of inflation - Evidence from factor augmented Phillips Curves." European Central Bank, Working Paper Series.

Ferroni, Filippo and Benoit Mojon. 2014. "Domestic and global inflation." http://www.benoitmojon.com/pdf/FerroniMojon\_v9.pdf.

Friedrich, Christian. 2014. "Global inflation dynamics in the post-crisis period: What explains the twin puzzle." Bank of Canada, Working Paper 2014-36.

Gerard, Hugo. 2012. "Comovement in inflation." Reserve Bank of Australia.

Hakkio, Craig. 2009. "Global inflation dynamics." The Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City.

Helbling, Thomas, Florence Jaumotte, and Martin Sommer. 2006. "How has globalization affected inflation?" IMF WEO April 2006, Chapter III.

Ihrig, Jane, Steven B. Kamin, Deborah Lindner and Jaime Marquez. 2007. "Some simple tests of the globalization and inflation hypothesis." Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, International Finance Discussion Papers, no. 891.

Kamin, Steven B., Mario Marazzi and John W. Schindler. 2004. "Is China exporting deflation?" Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, International Finance Discussion Papers, no. 791.

Martinez-Garcia, Enrique and Mark A Wynne. 2012. "Global slack as a determinant of US inflation." Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, Globalization and Monetary Policy Institute, Working Paper No. 123.

Mazumder, Sandeep and Laurence M Ball. 2011. "Inflation Dynamics and the Great Recession." IMF Working Paper No. 11/121.

Murphy, Robert G. 2013. "Explaining Inflation in the aftermath of the Great Recession." Journal of Macroeconomics, Volume 40.

Nelly, Christopher J. and David E Rapach. 2011. "International comovements in inflation rates and country characteristics." Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, Working Paper Series.

Stock, James and Mark Watson. 2012. "Disentangling the Channels of the 2007-2009 Recession" May 2012, Brookings Papers on Economic Activity, Spring 2012.

Stock, James H. and Mark W. Watson. Forthcoming. "Core inflation and trend Inflation." Review of Economics and Statistics.

White, William R. 2008. "Globalisation and the determinants of domestic inflation." BIS Working Papers, no. 250.

## **CHAPTER 2**

Michael Gapen +1 212 526 8536 michael.gapen@barclays.com BCI. US

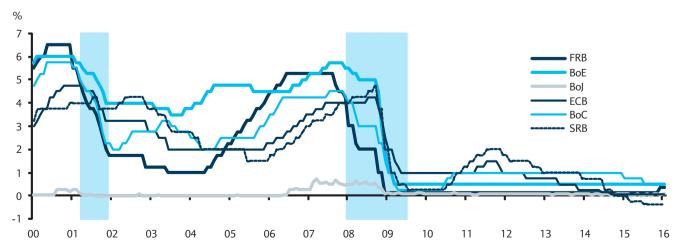
Rob Martin + 1 212 526 1262 rob.f.martin@barclays.com BCI. US

# When absolute zero isn't low enough

- Despite the seemingly unprecedented level of monetary support, including zero interest rates, economic growth remains well below its pre-crisis average in almost every developed country. Inflation, which many feared would be the inevitable outcome of easy money, has yet to emerge, and most developed market central banks have struggled to hit their inflation targets from below.
- The combination of slow growth, falling unemployment, and soft inflation in most developed economies suggests monetary policy is not as accommodative as previously thought. This would be the case if the natural rate of interest were also low. To test this hypothesis, we use a multivariate framework to estimate the real equilibrium rate of interest in the US, UK, Germany, and Japan. We find that real equilibrium policy rates have fallen to near-zero levels across the developed world.
- Our estimates reinforce our view that US and UK monetary policy tightening is likely to
  proceed gradually lest interest rate policy becomes restrictive too quickly. In the
  remaining economies, our results imply that policy rates may need to fall further
  below (absolute) zero for interest rate policy to become sufficiently accommodative.
- Absent a meaningful rise in the natural rate of interest, our finding of a structurally low nominal growth environment means major central banks are likely to find themselves returning to the zero lower-bound and expanding balance sheets more frequently. Hence, unconventional policy is likely to become conventional.

In response to the intensification of the global recession in late 2008, most major central banks slashed rates aggressively, with most reaching the zero lower bound by mid-2009 (Figure 1). Seven full years after the end of the last US recession, G10 monetary policy rates remain mired at record low levels. The ECB and the Riksbank both tried to raise rates soon after the recession and both were pushed back to zero as economic developments thwarted such an optimistic policy stance. The Riksbank is now among a handful of banks actively testing the limits of how far below the zero lower bound they can push rates.

FIGURE 1
Seven years after the end of the US recession, the policy rate of almost every developed economy remains mired near zero



Note: Shaded areas designate US recessionary periods. Source: Federal Reserve, Bank of England, Bank of Japan, European Central Bank, Bank of Canada, Swedish Riksbank, NBER, Haver Analytics

Central banks have struggled to stimulate activity and achieve inflation targets

Modest growth and falling unemployment means potential growth is lower...

...while falling unemployment and low inflation point to low natural rates of unemployment

That monetary policy has failed to achieve more robust outcomes suggests the natural rate of interest has also fallen

Policy that was viewed as accommodative has proved less so

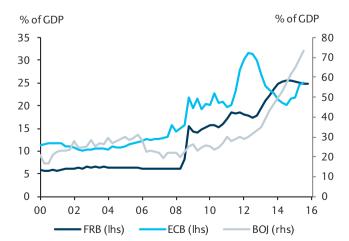
Besides pushing rates lower, these central banks expanded their balance sheets substantially. Through various programs, particularly asset purchases, the Fed and the ECB both increased their balance sheets to about 25% of GDP (Figure 2). The Bank of Japan, in a monumental effort to boost the Japanese economy and produce inflation, began an asset purchase program in 2013 that has since ballooned its balance sheet to more than 70% of GDP.

The unprecedented monetary response to the crisis led many academics and policymakers to fear a resurgence of inflation in which central banks would be forced to abruptly tighten policy to bring inflation back to target. Now, as central banks struggle to meet inflation targets from below, concerns have shifted. The absence of inflation now leads many to worry about the fundamental ability of monetary policy to produce it. Add to this that economic growth remains below its pre-crisis average in almost every developed country and the concern deepens. See *Chapter 1: The fight to bring back inflation*, for a discussion of the implications for the global economy if monetary policy has indeed lost its ability to stimulate either inflation or growth.

In this chapter, we take a different tack. Focusing on four G10 economies – the US, UK, Germany, and Japan – we move beyond simply observing the level of policy rates and attempt to compare the level of the target rate to the evolution of the natural rate of interest. The natural rate, simply put, is the rate of interest that tends to be neutral with respect to both growth and inflation. If the economy is running at potential and inflation is at the central bank's target, setting the policy rate at the natural rate would tend to keep the economy at potential and inflation close to target. To judge the expected policy response, one must measure the distance of current interest rates from the natural rate, as this difference determines the tightness or looseness of monetary policy.

We use a multivariate framework, introduced in *The great destruction, Equity Gilt Study 2015* to measure potential output, the output gap, the natural rate of unemployment, and the natural rate of interest simultaneously. The combination of slow output growth and falling unemployment points to lower potential growth. Our framework finds this to be the case; because of inflection points in demographics and the end of the technology boom, trend growth in the developed world is likely to have slowed significantly from the robust growth rates achieved in the 1990s. In addition, economic downturns that coincide with severe financial crises destroy output and lower potential growth. The fact that inflation remains subdued suggests that the natural rate of unemployment has also remained low. Finally, that near-zero policy rates have not stimulated faster output growth nor spurred inflation suggests interest rate policy is not excessively stimulative. In other words, the natural rate of interest is likely to have fallen. We find this to be the case; indeed, we find that real equilibrium policy rates have fallen to near-zero levels across the developed world

FIGURE 2
Central banks have expanded their balance sheets



Source: Federal Reserve, European Central Bank, Bank of Japan, Haver Analytics

FIGURE 3 Inflation has not increased relative to pre-crisis levels



Source: BLS, ES, MIC, Haver Analytics

We estimate that the natural rate has fallen to near-zero levels

We believe zero interest rates and balance sheet policies will become conventional responses to economic downturns

The real rate of interest is in equilibrium when output equals potential and prices are stable

A primary determinant of the level of r\* is potential growth; fast-growing economies have higher returns on investment and higher interest rates for a given level of saving

Our estimates imply that monetary policy is (and has been) closer to neutral than commonly perceived and we expect policy rates in the US and UK to rise only gradually over the next several years as the Federal Reserve and Bank of England strive to balance the removal of accommodation with the desire to maintain a supportive policy stance on balance. Although a policy rate of zero would seem to be very easy monetary policy – and was once thought to be the absolute lowest level policy rates could go – our estimates indicate that the decline in the natural rate left monetary policy tighter than desired in the years following the recession. Hence, major central banks have been forced to pursue balance sheet expansion via liquidity programs and asset purchases. More recently, in the case of the ECB and BoJ, a low natural rate of interest has made policymakers willing to test the true lower bound of policy by inching front-end rates into negative territory.<sup>1</sup>

Our view that the natural rate of interest has moved lower has important implications for the conduct of monetary policy. A low natural rate of interest is, among other factors, a consequence of a low nominal growth environment across the developed world. A lower natural rate of interest means policymakers have less support on average from traditional interest rate policy to counter downturns in activity. Even after policy rates move higher, central banks are likely to find themselves frequently back at the zero lower bound (ZLB) and looking at negative policy rates or unconventional balance sheet policies to deliver further easing. Over a 5- to 10-year horizon, we think central bank balance sheets are as likely to expand as they are to contract. Zero rates and large balance sheets suggest unconventional policy is the new conventional policy.

## Defining and estimating the natural rate of interest

We define the equilibrium interest rate, r\*, or natural rate of interest, as the real rate of interest consistent with output equal to potential output and stable prices. This definition takes a long-term perspective given that economic theory defines potential output as the level of output consistent with price stability, absent transitory shocks to supply and demand. Since booms and busts may take years to resolve (as the current recovery from the recent global recession has made abundantly clear) our definition of the natural rate of interest is more akin to the level expected to prevail between five and 10 years after cyclical disturbances are assumed to have fully dissipated. This definition has a natural monetary policy interpretation given that most major central banks use a short-term interest rate as the main tool of policy; real policy rates in excess of the real equilibrium interest rate would tend to suppress activity and reduce inflationary pressures (monetary policy is "tight"), while real policy rates below this rate would boost activity and prices (monetary policy is "loose"). This concept of the natural rate of interest dates to Knut Wicksell, a Swedish economist most famous for his 1898 book *Interest and Prices*, which influenced both John Maynard Keynes and Milton Friedman.

## The natural rate of interest is linked to potential growth

The level of the natural rate of interest is not fixed and many of the factors that influence it change over time. A primary factor, and one that we focus on in this analysis, is the rate of potential growth. At its core, the interest rate is a price that equates the level of saving with the demand for borrowing. If the interest rate is too low, demand for borrowing outpaces the available supply of savings, as savers are unwilling to supply additional funds at that price. If the interest rate is too high, borrowers pull back from the market. Since the time of David Hume<sup>2</sup>, economists have believed that faster growth, or higher future income will, all else equal, cause the interest rate to rise, as higher incomes naturally increase the pool of borrowers as individuals try to borrow against future wealth. As people try to borrow more,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See Gapen, Michael and Celine Rochon, "Absolute zero," Business at Oxford, Spring 2009.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> "High interest arises from three circumstances: A great demand for borrowing; little riches to supply that demand; and great profits arising from commerce. Low interest, on the other hand, proceeds from the three opposite circumstances: A small demand for borrowing; great riches to supply that demand; and small profits arising from commerce: And these circumstances are all connected together, and proceed from the encrease of industry and commerce." David Hume, "Of Interest", in Essays, Moral, Political, and Literary, 1742.

FIGURE 4

Potential output growth and its components by decade (%)

	1970-79	1980-89	1990-99	2000-09	2010-present
United States					
Potential output	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.5	1.1
Total hours	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.9	0.3
Productivity	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.0	0.9
United Kingdom					
Potential output	1.8	2.9	2.9	1.4	1.8
Total hours	-0.8	0.1	0.6	-0.3	1.1
Productivity	2.6	2.9	2.3	1.7	0.7
Germany					
Potential output	2.3	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.2
Total hours	-0.8	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.3
Productivity	3.1	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.0
Japan					
Potential output		3.6	1.9	0.2	0.3
Total hours		-0.2	-0.7	-1.0	-0.5
Productivity		3.8	2.6	1.3	0.8

Note: Categories may not add up due to rounding and model structure. Our US model includes output and employment sector ratios that are not shown here. See Appendix for details. Total hours comprise the sum of trend growth in population, labor force participation, employment, and hours. The reunification of West and East Germany in the early 1990s is omitted since the event creates an "artificial recession" in model estimates. The population surge boosts potential GDP growth via a stronger labor contribution. The business cycle framework accounts for this by estimating a positive output gap prior to reunification and a negative output gap immediately afterward. In terms of the effect on the trend, the reunification pushes trend output per hour down discretely in 1991 and the series resumes its trend growth thereafter. We omit the 1990-93 model estimates for this reason. UK data begin in 1975 and Japan in 1981. Source: Barclays Research

the interest rate must rise to encourage other individuals to lend. Rapidly growing economies with higher returns on investment are likely to have higher equilibrium interest rates given the high return on capital investment. The opposite is also true. Slower-growing economies are viewed as having more limited investment opportunities, lower returns to capital, and low equilibrium real rates of interest.

Government policies, demographics, and other global forces can also cause shifts in r\* In addition to potential growth and its relationship to return on investment, other factors that could cause the real equilibrium interest rate to change include: government spending and taxation policies (because government borrowing diverts savings away from private investment); demographics (eg, the life cycle of the "baby-boom" generation is thought to have induced important shifts in the equilibrium US saving rate over time);<sup>3</sup> the large outflow of official sector savings from emerging Asia in recent decades (eg, the "global savings glut"); the shortage of safe-haven assets following the recession and the collapse of the asset-backed securities market;<sup>4</sup> and changes in the regulatory environment that encourage the holding of government securities in bank credit<sup>5</sup>, among other factors.<sup>6</sup>

# Estimating r\* in a business cycle framework We apply a common Although defining the natural rate of interest is fairly

Although defining the natural rate of interest is fairly straightforward, estimating it is much more difficult. Simple long-run moving average concepts are appropriate when inflation, output, and labor markets are relatively stable, but averaging is unlikely to be appropriate when economies may have undergone significant changes, as has been the case following the recent recession. Given our view that the severe recession and financial crisis caused

We apply a common framework across seven developed economies to estimate potential growth and its components

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> See *Global Insights: The natural rate of interest – Past and prospective.* Trends in population dynamics has been an important driver of the 'global savings glut' that has depressed interest rates and boosted asset prices around the world during the past 30 years. The world now faces a demographic inflection point, and that demographic support for saving, and by extension asset prices, should fade materially in the decades to come.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The precise definition of a 'safe asset' can vary depending on the role that it is expected to play in any context, and we assume that it is reasonable to expect such assets to deliver very low default risk, a high degree of liquidity, and low currency risk. In applying this screen we viewed the safe asset universe as including US government debt (excluding debt held by the Federal Reserve), direct debt and asset-backed securities issued by US government-sponsored agencies, privately issued mortgage-backed securities, and public debt of large European governments.
<sup>5</sup> See *Demand for safe havens to remain robust, Equity Gilt Study 2013*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> See "Long-term interest rates: A Survey", 2005, Council of Economic Advisors, July. Also see Bernanke, Ben S., 2013, "Long-term interest rates," Annual Monetary/Macroeconomics Conference: The Past and Future of Monetary Policy, San Francisco, March.

significant damage to output, the inflation process, and the natural rate of unemployment in developed economies, we use a business cycle framework that estimates the equilibrium real rate of interest from estimates of trend GDP and its cycle. In so doing, we focus implicitly on the link between interest rates and the business cycle. The gap between actual and potential output should contain information about the difference between actual unemployment and its long-run trend and actual interest rates and the natural rate of interest. This is not to say that we ignore the other factors that could cause the natural rate of interest to change. Government policy, demographics, and structural shifts in global capital flows are likely to influence the rate of potential growth and, in turn, alter estimates of the natural rate of interest. We make the simplifying assumption that potential growth and its changes are likely to reflect much of the information needed when forming estimates of r\* and understanding the implications for the future conduct of monetary policy.

Our framework jointly estimates potential output, the natural rate of unemployment, and the equilibrium rate of interest We apply a business cycle framework to four developed economies – Germany, Japan, the UK, and the US – and break down observed output data into its cyclical and trend components with the goal of jointly estimating potential growth, the natural rate of unemployment, and the real equilibrium interest rate. Although these variables are key inputs in the setting of monetary and fiscal policy and serve as anchors to economic models, they are also unobservable. The framework we apply in this chapter constructs estimates of these key variables using a generalized multivariate unobserved components framework; inputs on working hours, output, employment, population, participation, and the real policy rate are used in a comprehensive framework to generate a decomposition of each variable into trend and cycle components.<sup>7,8</sup> The model applied to the US is described in more detail in the appendix, while the approach for the remaining countries is identical to that in *The great destruction, Equity Gilt Study 2015*.

Potential growth slowed markedly heading into the recession...

## The post-crisis landscape: Lower potential growth

...and the recession further destroyed output and slowed productivity Unsurprisingly, our findings reconfirm the results of our previous analysis that severe recessions intertwined with financial crises are associated with lost output and lower potential growth. Potential growth in many developed economies was already slowing before the recession as workforces aged, the boost to productivity from the technology revolution faded, economies slowly transitioned away from manufacturing toward less-productive services as competitiveness worsened, and trends toward part-time work and more flexible working arrangements weighed on hours. Second, the recession has had a notable effect on potential growth in some developed economies by damaging construction and finance-related activities, distorting the efficient allocation of capital, suppressing rates of capital accumulation, and boosting structural unemployment, among other factors.

Trend growth in the US is estimated to have fallen steadily since 1999 as the benefits of technological progress began to fade and the workforce aged (Figure 4). Our findings support the conclusion that the decline in labor force participation since its peak in the early 2000s mainly reflects the ageing and retirement of the baby boom generation as opposed to purely cyclical forces. The post-recession environment has also weighed on productivity growth, likely a consequence of limited resource re-allocation from bubble-inflated sectors and slower rates of business formation as a result of tighter credit and reduced entrepreneurial risk-taking. In addition, the US has been in a gradual transition from a goods-oriented economy to a services economy, the latter of which is associated with more

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> For the US, our approach follows Charles Fleischman and John M. Roberts, 2011, "From many series, one cycle: Improved estimates of the business cycle from a multivariate unobserved components model," *Finance and Economics Discussion Series* 2011-46.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> See Jun Ma and Mark Wohar, "An unobserved components model that yields business and medium-run cycles," *Journal of Money, Credit, and Banking*, 45(7), October 2013, for further discussion on the benefits of the unobserved components model.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Our US economics team has written frequently about US demographic trends and their contribution to slower potential growth. See *Beyond the cycle: Weaker growth, higher unemployment,* 15 December 2010 and *Dispelling an urban legend: US labor force participation will not stop the unemployment rate decline,* 1 March 2012

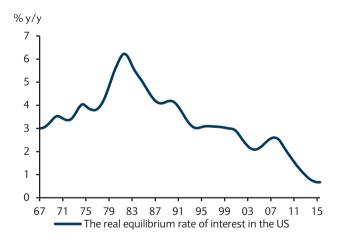
Productivity growth has slowed, but growth in total hours has mitigated the effect on potential growth part-time employment and a shorter average work week.<sup>10</sup> Altogether, we estimate that these factors caused US potential GDP growth to slow to 1.1% in the post-recession period. That said, our year-on-year estimates show potential edging up to 1.5% in 2015.

We find similar results for the UK, Germany, and Japan. The slowing of the rate of trend output in the UK is clearly related to slower trend productivity growth. However, growth in hours worked has provided an important offset to the slowing in trend productivity and the "productivity puzzle" looks less pronounced than before. A slowing in trend productivity growth is also a feature of Germany and Japan, with output per hour falling to 1.0% in the post-crisis period. In contrast to many of its peers, labor force participation has been on a steady upward path. Higher participation, faster growth in trend employment, and stable population growth have been important offsets to weaker productivity. In Japan, demographics, the transition to a more service-based economy, and a decelerating trend in weekly hours explain most of the fall in potential growth heading into the recession. Following the recession, potential GDP remained low as productivity growth fell further.

## The natural rate of interest in developed economies has fallen

The four economies in our sample have experienced broadly similar outcomes in recent years. Following the recession, observed growth has been modest, but strong enough to boost employment and put persistent downward pressure on unemployment. However, despite the improvement in labor market conditions and narrowing of the output gap, central banks have failed to meet their inflation targets. The fear of runaway inflation early on in the recovery due to significant balance sheet expansion has given way to the expectation of sub-2% inflation for the next decade. Our business cycle framework reconciles this combination of growth, unemployment, and inflation outcomes by slowing trend growth, lowering estimates of long-term unemployment, and reducing the natural rate of interest. Put another way, near-zero interest rates have failed to generate strong activity and/or ignite inflation. The framework suggests the equilibrium interest rate must have fallen and policy was not as stimulative as previously thought. Modest growth and falling unemployment must be consistent with slower potential growth, as illustrated in the previous section.

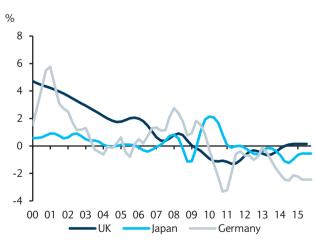
FIGURE 5
The real equilibrium interest rate in the US



Source: Barclays Research

## FIGURE 6

## Real equilibrium interest rates in the UK, Japan, and Germany



Source: Barclays Research

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Employment in the goods sector in the US was nearly 40% of total private employment in 1965. The share has fallen to around 15% in recent years, leaving the remainder (85%) in services. Since average weekly hours in the service sector averages about 33 hours, compared to 41 hours for the goods sector, the relative shift into services has caused average weekly hours for the overall US private sector to decline from 39 in 1965 to 34 today. See "U-6 property may not reach property." 11 light 2014

unemployment may not reach normal," 11 July 2014.

The UK "productivity puzzle" has been heavily investigated and several factors put forward to explain the slowdown. A report from the Bank of England points to labor hoarding during the early stages of the recession, reduced investment in physical and tangible capital, and misallocation of resources in low to high productivity sectors. See "The UK productivity puzzle" by Alina Barnett, Sandra Batten, Adrian Chiu, Jeremy Franklin, and Maria Sebastia-Barriel of the Bank of England's Monetary Analysis Directorate, Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin, 2014 Q2.

The real equilibrium rate of interest is about 50bp in the US

...

...and near zero in the UK, Germany, and Japan As Figures 5 and 6 show, our estimate of the real equilibrium interest rate in the US has fallen to about 50bp from a range of 2-3% in the previous decade. In the case of the UK, Germany, and Japan, our estimates of the natural rate of interest vary between zero and -1%. We discount somewhat the estimates of the equilibrium rate of interest in Germany given the difficulty in estimating the model in light of reunification and the fact that our sample period ends just as the ECB has pushed its deposit rate into negative territory. The filtering procedures underlying the business cycle framework often have endpoint problems because the first and last values often receive excessive weight in model outcomes. Nevertheless, our estimate of the natural rate of interest in Germany has been below zero since 2010, suggesting that end-point problems may be minimal. That said, the direction of travel of the natural rate of interest in developed economies in recent years is clearly downward. Our estimate for the US is broadly similar to that found by Laubach and Williams (2001) and Federal Reserve Board staff as presented in a recent speech by Chair Yellen.<sup>12</sup>

# Lower r\* means a slower, softer policy cycle

A lower equilibrium rate implies a lower target rate for monetary policy

A lower level of the natural rate of interest rate has immediate implications for the current policy cycle. With a lower equilibrium rate at every point, the target rate for monetary policy will also be lower. This is true in the US, where the pace of policy withdrawal is estimated by FOMC participants to be less than half as fast as previous tightening cycles, and also in Europe and Japan, where the expectation is that policy rates will be at (or below) zero for some time. Moving away from the broader context of the business cycle model, consider the classic Taylor rule, which has become the benchmark for judging the relative tightness or looseness of monetary policy. Although never intended to be prescriptive (in any case, no central bank would follow such a simple framework mechanically) the equation provides a simple framework to assess the appropriate stance of monetary policy and how that policy stance might change when potential growth and the natural rate of interest change. Here we focus on the US to illustrate these dynamics and note that the same analysis applies to the other countries in our sample.

The Taylor rule states that today's policy rate, r, is determined by the natural rate,  $r^*$ , the distance between inflation and the inflation target, and the distance between output and potential output. Here, the traditional view from the Taylor rule is in nominal rates and so we substitute n and  $n^*$  to denote the optimal level for the central bank's target and a

FIGURE 7
The Fed's balance sheet ballooned when it hit the ZLB

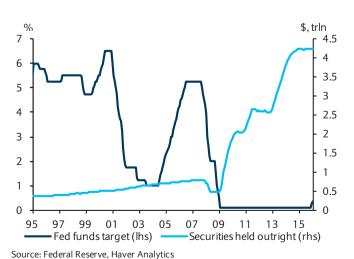
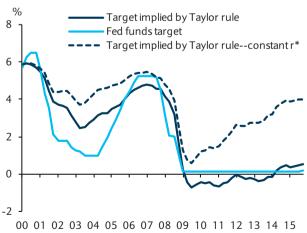


FIGURE 8

# The Taylor rule policy rate remained below zero for an extended period



Source: Federal Reserve, Haver Analytics, Barclays Research

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Laubach, Thomas and John C. Williams, 2001, "Measuring the natural rate of interest." Also see Janet Yellen, "The Economic Outlook and Monetary Policy," December 2, 2015.

nominal version of r\*. The Taylor rule is defined:13

$$n = n^* + \theta * (\pi - \pi^*) + \varphi * (y - y^*)$$

Our estimate of US r\* corresponds quite well to actual policy outcomes If we assume that both inflation and output are close to target and the Fed desires to keep them there, the Fed's policy rate should be close to r\*. Should r\* move lower, either permanently or temporarily, the equilibrium policy rate should also be lower. In other words, a lower level of r\* and slower potential growth implies that for output and inflation to be balanced the policy rate must also be lower. It also implies that any given level of the policy rate is actually tighter than it would have been a few years ago

## How easy is US interest rate policy?

The fed funds rate has been mired near zero for a long time, even as growth has remained quite low relative to its historical average. This combination has led some observers to conclude that monetary policy is no longer effective. However, in our framework, what matters for changing growth rates or output is not so much the level of the interest rate but the distance of the policy rate from its natural rate. From an investment perspective, an interest rate is only "low" if it is below the rate of return.

We assume that the natural rate of interest estimated below represents the required rate of return, the price that balances the supply of savings with demand for borrowing. Therefore, monetary policy is not nearly as accommodative as one might think from the level of interest rates. Of course, the level of interest rates does not fully reflect the entire stance of monetary policy, which requires understanding the effects of the expansion of central bank balance sheets. For example, as Figure 7 shows, the Fed pushed its target rate to zero in early 2009 and then launched a \$3.5trn asset purchase program.

Nonetheless, and to the extent that we can safely make statements about the stance of interest rate policy separate from balance sheet policy, we use the Taylor rule in Figure 8, applying our estimates of the output gap and r\* from our model. For inflation we use the four-quarter change in core PCE inflation. The solid black line shows the nominal policy rate as implied by this Taylor rule. Although a policy rate of zero seems to be very easy monetary policy, we can see from the path of the solid dark line that the zero lower bound is binding on the Fed from early 2009 until early 2014. In an unconstrained world, the Fed would have

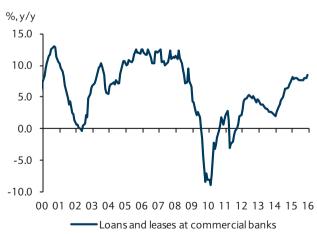
FIGURE 9

Core inflation has remained soft, despite low rates



Note: The FOMC did not formally adopt an inflation target until 2012. Source: BLS, Haver Analytics, Barclays Research

FIGURE 10 Credit growth was slow to rebound, despite low interest rates



Source: Federal Reserve, Haver Analytics

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> The weights on the inflation and output gap are unknown parameters and the subject of intense debate among economists. Theory does not provide a tight guide for the relative weight of inflation and activity in conducting monetary policy. Empirical estimates are imprecisely estimated because the two gaps tend to move together. As we discussed in *Two minds are not better than one*, this lack of guidance drove some of the divergence among FOMC members last year, as those who placed more weight on activity were ready to hike rates and those who placed more weight on inflation were content to hold fast. We do not take a strong stand and simply follow early research to assume that the FOMC's objective function places equal weight on the inflation and output gaps.

moved the policy rate even lower, which of course is the reason it implemented the asset purchase program. Notably, the implied policy path rose above zero in early 2014. This is consistent with the Fed beginning to taper its asset purchases in December 2013. The movement above zero also explains why Chair Yellen began discussing liftoff in late 2014. With the implied policy rate rising, inaction in monetary policy was actually leading to "looser" policy from the perspective of a simple Taylor rule.

Low inflation and slow loan growth in the US until 2014 are consistent with a drop in r\* The Taylor rule also sheds light on the policy path in the mid-2000s. Following the 2000 recession, the Fed cut policy aggressively, much faster than the pace implied by the Taylor rule. In 2004, the Fed began its "gradual and measured" rate hike cycle, boosting the policy rate by 25bp at each meeting. One reason for the easy credit conditions and the booming housing market was that the Fed was substantially behind on its rate hike cycle. It was not until late 2005 that the policy became neutral, and it ended up being tight by the time the recession began to emerge. Another reason that Chair Yellen was eager to begin the rate hike cycle was that she believes policy was tightened too slowly in the 2000s.

## What if r\* in the US did not decline

The main reason policy has been able to stay at zero for an extended period without being "too easy" is the substantial decline in r\* that has occurred since 2000. The dashed line in Figure 8 shows the interest rate implied by the Taylor rule if r\* is held constant at its 2000 level. With this higher level of r\*, the policy rate never even falls to zero but rather falls to about the low point of the actual 2000s cycle before rising steadily from 2009. This view of the optimal policy rate likely contributed to some of the very hawkish statements by FOMC members early in the recovery. Using a constant r\*, the gradual improvement in the US economy after the recession is evident. As the output gap gradually closes, the Taylor rule implies gradually higher policy rates. Without the decline in r\*, the neutral policy rate would currently be close to 4% and monetary policy would be extremely accommodative.

Of course, r\* is not truly observable. As a result, the consensus view that r\* has fallen since 2000 might be wrong. However, if that were the case, we would expect both inflation and lending to be strong. As Figure 9 shows, when the Fed was slow to normalize rates in the 2000s, both core CPI and PCE inflation moved above 2% and remained at that level until the recession. Since 2008, inflation has remained mired stubbornly below the Fed's target rate. Even with the added expansion of the balance sheet, the Fed has managed only to just support inflation, a very strong indication that policy has not been excessively loose.

Loose policy should also lead to high credit growth. In the 2000s, for which the Taylor rule indicates loose monetary policy, total bank lending rose at a steady 12% (Figure 10). In the current recovery, with our Taylor rule showing policy as still relatively tight, loan growth is very

FIGURE 11
Global inflation remains below central bank targets



Note: Core inflation. Japanese inflation adjusted for effects of 2014 VAT increase. Source: ONS, ECB, MIC, Haver Analytics, Barclays Research

FIGURE 12

Outside of Japan, lending growth is below pre-crisis levels



Note: Nominal bank lending growth. Source: BoE, Eurostat, BoJ, Haver Analytics

Soft lending and inflation data in the UK, Germany, and Japan are also consistent with a low natural rate of interest

The real cost of borrowing for US firms has tracked the slowdown in potential GDP low or negative. It has become consistently positive as policy has moved toward neutral and, in early 2014, as the Taylor rule rate moved above the actual policy rate, loan growth began to accelerate. Because the Taylor rule does not take loan growth into account, the acceleration in lending serves as partial independent confirmation of the relative stance of monetary policy.

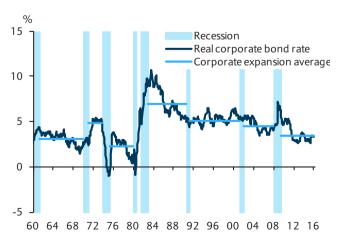
A similar story can be found in the inflation and bank lending data of Europe, the UK, and Japan. In Japan, core inflation was mired below zero for much of the past decade, but inflation in Europe and the UK remained near central bank targets until the recession (Figure 11). Since 2011, inflation in these economies has drifted lower while, in Japan, unconventional balance sheet policies were successful at pushing inflation (adjusted for the effects of the 2014 VAT hike) above zero. The fact that inflation remains at or somewhat below targets is indicative of less stimulative monetary policy; a result that would occur if the equilibrium policy rate had fallen. Loan growth has also been virtually flat in these countries since 2009 (Figure 12), further indicating that interest rate policy was not sufficiently loose.

Finally, another way of thinking about the level of monetary policy accommodation is through actual costs of capital. The real cost of borrowing for US firms has declined substantially since the early 1980s (Figure 13). The blue lines in the figure indicate that corporate borrowing rates stepped down after the last recession, consistent with our step down in the r\* and the decline in the real fed funds rate. If the decline in corporate borrowing owed to accommodative policy rather than to a decline in r\*, we would expect a surge in capital investment. Investment as a percentage of GDP (Figure 14) recovered quickly after the recession but did not boom and remains just below its pre-recession average. Altogether, we find the behavior of realized inflation, loan growth, cost of capital, and investment following the recession consistent with our estimates of a lower natural rate of interest.

## With low r\*, the zero lower bound is omnipresent

If current beliefs about the likely evolution of the natural rate of interest prove true, actual interest rates should remain much lower than past averages over the next decade. Furthermore, because our view on low interest rates is driven, in part, by estimates of lower potential growth, the possibility that recessions are likely to be more common than in the past may cause the lower bound to be reached more frequently. In Japan, average growth dropped from an average of 4.5% in the 1980s to 0.7% over the past 20 years. Over that period, GDP growth turned negative 17 times (on five occasions the decline was sufficient

FIGURE 13
Real US corporate borrowing rates stepped down after the last recession



Note: US Baa corporate bond rate deflated by y/y core CPI inflation. Expansion average is the average rate 6 months after start of expansion to next recession. Source: Moody's, Haver Analytics, Barclays Research

FIGURE 14

# US equipment investment recovered after the recession but did not boom



Source: BEA, Haver Analytics, Barclays Research

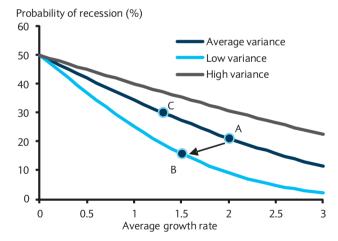
 $<sup>^{14}</sup>$  Recall, a fall in  $r^*$  also reflects a fall in the marginal product of capital (MPK) or the return firms receive for investing in an extra unit of capital. If the cost of borrowing is below the MPK, firms can boost profit by borrowing to expand.

A low natural rate of interest and slow nominal output growth imply more frequent zero lower-bound episodes to pull the four-quarter growth rate negative). In such circumstances, either the reaction function of central banks must change or central banks will frequently find themselves at the zero lower bound.<sup>15</sup> However, low growth alone need not imply more recessions.

How often the zero lower bound would bind is difficult to assess, with the frequency of the constraint depending on the level of inflation, interest rates, growth, the variance of growth, and the reaction function of the central bank. In 1999, predating much of the slowdown in US potential growth, David Reifschneider and John Williams<sup>16</sup> (now president of the San Francisco Federal Reserve) used the Federal Reserve's large-scale economic model, FRB/US, to evaluate the likelihood that monetary policy would be constrained by the zero lower bound. Following a standard Taylor rule with an inflation target of 2%, the federal funds rate would be near zero about 5% of the time and each of these episodes would last four quarters. Their results also suggested that the zero lower bound would have relatively minor effects on macroeconomic performance, although inflation often moved negative for long periods under their policy assumptions. Although this paper is widely cited, post-recession work by the San Francisco Federal Reserve finds that these early studies substantially underestimate both the probability of hitting the zero lower bound and the economic costs of having monetary policy constrained by the zero lower bound.<sup>17</sup>

The main difference in the two studies by the same authors generating a substantially different probability of hitting the zero lower bound has to do with the decline in the average growth rate of the economy and, of course, the level of interest rates. <sup>18</sup> Turning to growth first, if the variance in the economy does not change and the average growth rate declines, the probability of negative growth increases. Figure 15 shows the probability of recession as a function of the average growth rate of the economy. <sup>19</sup> As the growth rate

FIGURE 15 For any given level of variance, the probability of recession rises with slower rates of growth...



Note: Low variance 1.5, average variance 2.5, high variance 4. Source: Barclays Research

FIGURE 16

...but a reduction in the variance of growth may mean recession probability has actually declined (%)

Since	Average growth	Std deviation	Recession prob	Recssion prob avg variance	
	United States				
1947	3.2	3.9	21	10	
1985	2.6	2.4	14	15	
1990	2.4	2.5	16	17	
2010	2.1	1.7	10	20	
		United Kingd	om		
1955	2.5	3.9	26	19	
1985	2.2	2.8	22	22	
1990	2.0	2.4	20	24	
2010	1.8	2.5	23	26	
Japan					
1980	2.0	4.5	32	32	
1985	2.0	4.5	32	32	
1990	1.0	4.2	40	41	
2010	0.9	4.4	42	42	

Source: BEA,CAO, ONS, Barclays Research

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> The zero lower bound does not strictly apply. Several central banks have moved their policy rate well below zero.. The ability to set the policy rate below zero derives from the costs of holding cash. These costs seem to be much larger than were generally believed before the last recession. Indeed, as late as 2010 several central banks, including the ECB, that have since implemented negative deposit rates believed that the effective zero lower bound was zero or slightly positive. Nonetheless, should interest rates move too low, banks and other deposit holders would begin to move money outside the banking system, preferring to hold cash in lieu of paying negative rates. Therefore, most economists believe there is a floor below which policy rates cannot be moved. Although we do not know the FOMC's current belief on this lower bound, in the 2016 CCAR stress tests, the Federal Reserve required banks to assume an extended period in which 3-month rates were held at -50bp, implying that Fed staff believe policy rates at that level are likely given a sufficiently adverse shock to the US economy.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Reifschneider, David, and John C. Williams (1999) "Three Lessons for Monetary Policy in a Low Inflation Era," FEDS 199944 http://www.federalreserve.gov/pubs/feds/1999/199944/199944pap.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Chung, Hess, Jean-Philippe Laforte, David Reifschneider, and John C. Williams (2011) "Have we underestimated the likelihood and severity of zero lower bound events?" Federal Reserve Bank of san Francisco Working Paper, 2011-01 http://www.frbsf.org/economic-research/files/wp11-01bk.pdf

 $<sup>^{18}</sup>$  Estimates of the unconditional variance of the economy have not changed substantially since 1999 in FRBUS. The long-run level of the fed funds rate estimated in FRBUS has only fallen slightly over time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> We assume, for the purposes of this exercise, that innovations to growth are normally distributed and that therefore the mean and variance describe the full distribution of potential outcomes.

falls toward zero, the probability of recession in any year rises to 50% (think of the case of Japan). At zero growth, assuming positive and negative shocks are symmetric, the probability of negative growth in any period is 50%, independent of the variance. Effectively, Reifschnieder and Williams consider the case of an economy sliding along one of the variance curves as growth slows (say from point A to point C).

However, lower growth does not necessarily lead to a higher probability of recession. Lowvariance economies have a lower probability of recession than those with high variance. As a result, if an economy undergoes a sufficiently large reduction in variance that coincides with the decrease in average growth rate, the probability of recession can decline. For example, an economy that moved from average variance and 2% growth (point A) moved to low variance and 1.5% growth (point B), the probability of recession would fall from around 20% to 15%. Falling growth and variance tends to be the US experience.

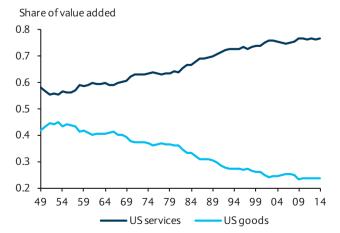
However, a shift toward service sector value added may mean growth is more stable at lower rates; slow growth need not coincide with a higher frequency of recessions

This story fits the US economy, where the average growth rate and variance output have declined over time. Figure 16 give the results of this exercise using actual GDP data. Row 1 of the table shows that the average growth rate of the economy since 1947 was 3.2% and the standard deviation of output over the same period was 3.9%. This implies an unconditional recession probability of 21%. Of course, this high frequency of recession owed to the very volatile years immediately after WWII. From 1985 to the present, a period that includes the Great Moderation, the average growth rate of the economy fell to 2.6% and the standard deviation of output growth fell from 3.9 to 2.4. Because the volatility of output also fell, the probability of recession declined from 21% to 14%. Likewise, since 2010, the average growth rate of the economy has declined further, to 2.1%, but the volatility fell even further, implying that the unconditional probability of recession declined to about 10%.

The sample since 2010 is quite short and we do not expect volatility to stay repressed for an extended period, but the data are nevertheless instructive. Should the variance of output rise, the probability of recession would increase as well. Although we see much of the decline in variance as structural, we believe the standard deviation in the last row of the table somewhat overstates the decline. If, as shown in the last column of the table, we compute recession probability using the average standard deviation since 1990, the probability of recession rises to 20%. We would estimate that the unconditional probability of recession lies somewhere between 10 and 20%, or not substantially different from previous decades.

However, even if the probability of a recession is much lower, the probability of hitting the ZLB remains elevated. Because r\* is lower and the FOMC's inflation target is unchanged, the Fed has less room to lower its policy rate when recessions occur. Since the Fed has typically cut the fed funds rate by more than 4pp during recessions, the zero lower bound is very likely to

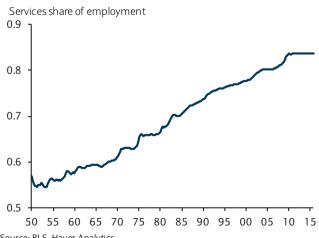
FIGURE 17 The share of services value added in US GDP has risen...



Source: BEA. Haver Analytics

FIGURE 18

## ...as has the share of US services employment



Source: BLS. Haver Analytics

3 March 2016 34 be reached anytime r\* is near 2%. Whether or not the frequent periods of hitting the ZLB are costly depends on the efficacy of the Fed's alternative tools. Reaching the ZLB requires the deployment of unconventional monetary policies, such as balance sheet expansion. If these tools are effective, the ZLB is a constraint on policy rates but not on monetary policy itself. If balance sheet expansion is less effective or if such tools are subject to diminishing returns, monetary policy itself will be constrained and economic outcomes may be less optimal.

## Is slow growth, low volatility a structural shift?

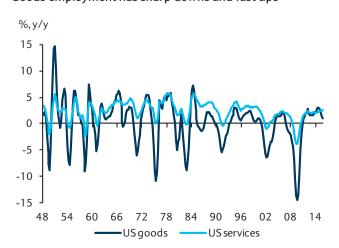
In a 2004 speech, then-Fed Governor Ben Bernanke provided three possible explanations for the overall decline in volatility: structural changes, improved macroeconomic policies, and good luck. In this section, we focus on structural changes to the economy. We believe that both luck and policy have helped reduce macroeconomic volatility; however, changes in these aspects of the economy are difficult to measure. Instead, we focus on structural changes.

We think the economic shift from manufacturing to services has substantively contributed to the decline in volatility in US output. Services rose from 55% of value added in GDP just after WWII to more than 75% of value added in 2014 (Figure 17). Value added data is available only annually for the US. To proxy for the relative output of goods and services and allow us to study within-year cyclical effects, we use employment in the two sectors. The rise in value added has coincided with a rise in the services share of employment (Figure 18). The rise in services share is not just a US phenomenon but is a common feature across developed countries.

Figure 19 shows the y/y change in both goods and services employment. Goods employment is substantially more volatile than services employment. Even before the trend decline in total goods employment, goods employment tended to have periods of rapid outright declines. Services employment growth tends to slow at those times, but rarely posts large drops. Until the late 1990s, goods employment also grew faster during expansions. As a result of these deeper lows and higher highs, the five-year rolling standard deviation of goods employment (Figure 20) averages more than  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times the standard deviation of services employment.

The average volatility in the economy has declined as the volatility of both series has declined slightly, but the largest driver of the overall decline was the shift in weight from goods employment to services. At present, the volatility of both series is close to an all-time low; we expect volatility to rise modestly in the near term.

FIGURE 19
Goods employment has sharp downs and fast ups



Source: BLS, Haver Analytics

FIGURE 20
The standard deviation is greater for goods employment



Source: BLS, Haver Analytics

# Appendix: US business cycle framework

Potential output, the output gap, the natural rate of unemployment, and the natural rate of interest are key variables in understanding the setting of monetary and fiscal policy, and serve as anchors to economic models. However, they are unobservable and statistical methods are needed to break down movements in observable variables into trend and cycle estimates. The framework applied to the US in this analysis constructs estimates of the unobserved variables above using a multivariate approach; inputs on working hours, output, employment, unemployment, and the labor force are used in a multivariate framework to break down potential output growth into its components.<sup>20</sup> The framework is similar in structure to that in "The great destruction," *Equity Gilt Study 2015*, but we have altered the specifications of some variables and added terms to estimate the real equilibrium rate of interest.

There are several advantages to a multivariate approach. Academic research has shown that it improves the accuracy of cycle estimates and using a single system means the framework uniformly accounts for trade-offs between alternative signals.<sup>21</sup> Each measure of economic activity and labor markets is represented as the sum of cyclical and trend components, with an idiosyncratic residual. The cyclical component (cyc) is assumed to be common across all of the inputs with contemporaneous and, in some cases, lagged effects, while each variable is permitted to have its own unique trend. In addition, we assume a partial-adjustment process that allows for rigidities or other adjustment costs that prevent variables from fully adjusting in the current period in response to cyclical shocks.

### The US multivariate framework

Our US framework includes the following variables: real gross domestic product (GDP), real gross domestic income (GDI), real nonfarm business output (NFBP), real nonfarm business income (NFBI), nonfarm business employment (ENFB), the work week (WW), the labor force participation rate (LR), the employment rate (ER), and core CPI inflation (CPI). The use of variables from both the product side and income side should improve our ability to estimate the common cycle. All variables are in log terms and the civilian working-age population is subtracted from real gross domestic product, real gross domestic income, real nonfarm business output, real nonfarm business income, and nonfarm business employment.

The GDP, GDI, NFBP, and NFBI equations are given by

$$GDP_t = GDO_t^* + cyc_t + u_{it}$$
 
$$GDI_t = GDO_t^* + cyc_t + u_{2t}$$
 
$$NFBP_t = NFBO_t^* + \gamma_{10}cyc_t + u_{3t}$$
 
$$NFBI_t = NFBO_t^* + \gamma_{10}cyc_t + u_{4t}$$

where GDO\* represents the common trend component of GDP and GDI (eg, potential output) and NFBO\* the common trend between NFBP and NFBI.<sup>22,23</sup> The framework assumes the residuals are measurement errors that can be broken down into the sum of a common component and idiosyncratic components. Potential output and nonfarm

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Our approach follows Charles Fleischman and John M. Roberts, 2011, "From many series, one cycle: Improved estimates of the business cycle from a multivariate unobserved components model," *Finance and Economics Discussion Series* 2011-46; and Jun Ma and Mark Wohar, "An unobserved components model that yields business and medium run cycles," August 2012.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Arabinda Basistha and Richard Startz, 2008, "Measuring the NAIRU with reduced uncertainty: A multiple-indicator common-cycle approach," *Review of Economics and Statistics*, 90, 805-11. Also see James H. Stock and Mark W. Watson, 1989, "New indices of coincident and leading economic indicators," *NBER Macroeconomics Annual 1989*, Oliver Blanchard and Stanley Fischer, eds., 351-394.

The cycle is assumed to be a stationary AR(2) process equal to  $cyc_t = \rho_1 cyc_{t-1} + \rho_2 cyc_{t-2} + \omega_t$ . Typically  $\rho_1 > 0$  and  $\rho_2 < 0$  which implies the cycle is hump-shaped in response to a shock. The sum of the coefficients is assumed to be close to 1, but less than 1, meaning the business cycle is persistent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Since NFBO is not the same as GDO (since it exclude the farm and public sectors),  $\gamma$ =1 cannot be assumed for a contemporaneous, normalized cycle. We estimate  $\gamma = \gamma_{10}$  and assume it is the same across both variables with the prior that nonfarm business output likely has larger amplitude than GDO since the latter includes the public sector.

business output can be further broken down into component parts according to

$$GDO_t^* = NFBO_t^* + OSR_t^*$$
  
 $NFBO_t^* = HNFB_t^* + OPH_t^*$   
 $HNFB_t^* = ENFB_t^* + WW_t^*$   
 $ENFB_t^* = ECPS_t^* + ESR_t^*$   
 $ECPS_t^* = ER_t^* + LP_t^*$ 

where OSR\* is the output sector ratio between gross domestic output and nonfarm business output, HNFB\* is the trend of total working hours, OPH\* is the trend of output per hour or productivity, ENFB\* is the trend in total employment, WW\* is the trend of average working hours, ER\* is the employment rate, and LP\* is the labor force participation rate. ECPS\* is the trend in employment from the current population survey and ESR\* is the employment sector ratio between total employment and the current population survey.

The observed data on employment, the work week, the employment rate, and participation are broken down into the sum of a trend, cycle, and partial adjustment term according to

$$\begin{split} ENFB_t &= ENFB_t^* + \gamma_{20}cyc_t + \varphi_2(ENFB_{t-1} - ENFB_{t-1}^*) + u_{5t} \\ WW_t &= WW_t^* + \gamma_{30}cyc_t + \gamma_{31}(cyc_t - cyc_{t-1}) + \varphi_3(WW_{t-1} - WW_{t-1}^*) + u_{6t} \\ ER_t &= ER_t^* + \gamma_{40}cyc_t + \varphi_4(ER_{t-1} - ER_{t-1}^*) + u_{7t} \\ LFRP_t &= LFPR_t^* + \gamma_{50}cyc_t + \varphi_5(LFPR_{t-1} - LFPR_{t-1}^*) + u_{8t} \end{split}$$

where the framework allows for some deviation between shocks to output and the response of employment hours and labor force participation. The idea behind the partial adjustment formulation is that the observed variable may be related to its trend, but there may also be inertia in the system such that the observed value is a compromise between its value in the previous period and the value justified by the current trend. The coefficient  $\varphi$  describes the speed of adjustment between periods where a value of 0 indicates no adjustment and a value of 1 indicates full adjustment from the current period. The rationale for this specification is similar to the one we used to justify including lags of the cycle; adjustment costs may mean firms find it costly to adjust the factors of production so that changes in labor market activity may lag changes in output. If present, these adjustment costs could preclude full adjustment from one period to the next.

Finally, the Phillips curve is given by

$$\begin{aligned} DPCXFE_t &= \alpha_1 DPCXFE_{t-1} + (1 - \alpha_1) PTR_t + \beta_{11}(L) drpe_{t-1} + \beta_{12}(L) d85_t drpe_{t-1} \\ &+ \beta_2(L) drpi_t + \theta(\gamma_{20} cyc_t + \gamma_{21} cyc_{t-1} + \gamma_{22} cyc_{t-2}) + u_{9t} \end{aligned}$$

where DPCXFE is the change in core PCE inflation, PTR is a measure of long-run inflation expectations, drpe is the relative change in consumer energy prices, drpi is the change in the relative price of imports, d85 is a dummy from 1985 to the present to account for rising share of the import ratio in consumer spending, and (L) represents lagged values. Like Roberts (2014) we constrain the sum of the coefficients on lagged inflation and PTR to be equal to one. The inflation equation also assumes cyclical deviations in output from its trend affect inflation.

#### Natural rate of interest

The specification for the natural rate of interest is similar to that in Laubach and Williams (2001)<sup>24</sup>. Since the Federal Reserve and, indeed, nearly all major central banks use a short-term interest rate as the primary tool of policy, it is useful to estimate the natural rate of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Laubach, Thomas and John C. Williams, 2001, "Measuring the natural rate of interest."

interest simultaneously with estimates of potential output, trend employment rate, and inflation. The advantage of this specification is that it provides a useful metric to understand the long-run stance of monetary policy. Its chief weakness is that it abstracts from many other factors that are thought to cause variations in the natural rate of interest, including, but not limited to, demographics, the "global saving glut", the safe-asset shortage, changes in the regulatory environment, inflation risk and the term premium, deleveraging, secular stagnation, and tail risks and fundamental uncertainty.<sup>25</sup>

Identification of the trend real rate of interest (R\*) is done by relating the output gap, or estimate of the cycle, to two lags of the real interest rate gap according to

$$cyc_t = \rho_1 cyc_{t-1} + \rho_2 cyc_{t-2} + \varphi_6(R_{t-1} - R_{t-1}^*) + \varphi_6(R_{t-2} - R_{t-2}^*) + \eta_t$$

with the imposed restriction that the coefficients on the two lags of the real rate gap are the same (Laubach and Williams (2001) makes a similar assumption). Because the output gap in most empirical studies is characterized as an AR(2) process, we specify two lags of the interest rate gap. To construct an estimate of the real policy rate (R), we subtract the measure of long-run inflation expectations (PTR) from the effective federal funds rate. The model is estimated using quarterly data from Q1 1967Q1 to Q3 2015 using maximum-likelihood techniques in the state-space model estimation framework in Eviews.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> See "Long-term interest rates: A Survey", 2005, Council of Economic Advisors, July. Also see Bernanke, Ben S., 2013, "Long-term interest rates," Annual Monetary/Macroeconomics Conference: The Past and Future of Monetary Policy, San Francisco, March.

# CHAPTER 3

Marvin Barth +44 (0)20 3134 3355 marvin.barth@barclays.com Barclays, UK

Zoso Davies +44 (0)20 7773 5815 zoso.davies@barclays.com Barclays, UK

Antonio Garcia Pascual +44 (0)20 3134 6225 antonio.garciapascual@barclays. com Barclays, UK

Christian Keller +44 (0)20 7773 2031 christian.keller@barclays.com Barclays, UK

Giuseppe Maraffino +44 (0)20 3134 9938 giuseppe.maraffino@ barclays.com Barclays, UK

# Negative ascent: Life amid negative nominal interest rates

- Negative nominal interest rates are more than just a passing monetary fad. In a
  world with persistent and pervasive negative real risk-free interest rates and
  "Missingflation", they may be the only tool available to central banks that can
  stimulate moribund economies.
- Three key frictions differentiate negative nominal rates from positive rates and will challenge policymakers: 1) currency as an alternative; 2) "money illusion" an aversion to nominal losses and its politics; and 3) long-term nominal commitments of pensions and insurers. While the former two are better known, the latter may be more determinative of the "negative lower bound" in some economies.
- Uncertainty over the negative lower bound, the above-mentioned frictions, and reduced wealth effects due to money illusion may dampen the impact of interest rate cuts below zero relative to similar moves in positive territory.
- But well designed tiering of negative rates on bank reserves can work around some
  of these frictions and provide powerful new tools for central banks to stimulate
  lending to the non-financial sector.

In a frictionless world, there would be no difference between negative nominal interest rates and positive interest rates; only the sign would change. Negative nominal rates (NNR) would be just another number. But the world is not frictionless. The existence of nominal rigidities – including "money illusion", currency as an alternative, and long-lived nominal liabilities – means that, in practice, the impact on the economy and asset prices of NNR may differ greatly from the effect of positive interest rates.

Yet, negative nominal rates appear to be ascendant. Pervasive low or negative real interest rates, "Missingflation", and the unclear success of other "unconventional" monetary policies to address declining inflation have led several developed economy central banks to experiment with NNR as a policy tool. So far – in chronological order – the Danmarks Nationalbank (DNB), the European Central Bank (ECB), the Swedish Riksbank, the Swiss National Bank (SNB)<sup>1</sup>, and the Bank of Japan (BoJ) have instituted some form of NNR, while the Bank of England (BoE), Bank of Canada (BoC) and Federal Reserve (Fed) all have publicly discussed NNR's potential as a policy tool should conditions merit their use.

We examine the implications of a world of NNR. We start with an exploration of why central banks are increasingly turning from other unconventional policies to NNR. Next, we look at the nominal frictions that might impair the efficacy of NNR – the existence of notes and coins, the politics of money illusion, legacy long-term nominal liabilities, and the transactions demand for money – and how those may determine the "negative lower bound" (NLB) for interest rates. Finally, we turn to what NNR and those frictions mean for monetary policy, fiscal sustainability, banking, asset management, asset pricing, and foreign exchange.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Here we refer to this economic cycle. The SNB was the first to experiment with NNR in the 1970s.

# The economics of negative nominal rates

# Negative rates are consequence of 'missingflation'...

### The policy case for negative nominal rates

The turn to NNR by a handful of central banks has its roots in recent extraordinary economic circumstances. Most developed economies are operating below capacity, with persistently below-target and falling core inflation (Figure 1, *Chapter 1: The fight to bring back inflation*). This situation has endured despite zero or near-zero nominal policy rates and a variety of unorthodox policy measures over the past eight years. With 5y risk-free real interest rates mired at or below zero since the global financial crisis (GFC) and "Missingflation" threatening to raise them, despite historically low nominal interest rates, central banks need a new weapon in their fight against disinflation and stagnation (Figure 2).

In "normal" circumstances, central banks would cut nominal short-term interest rates, which, in the presence of sticky prices, would lower real interest rates to make capital investment more attractive and stimulate economic activity to absorb excess capacity and put upward pressure on inflation. But the GFC presented central banks with an unusually difficult situation.

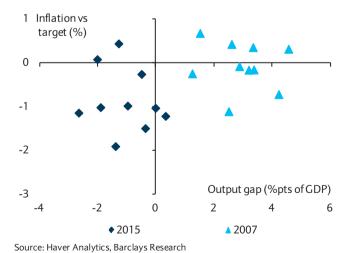
...and the need to push real rates lower

Because of the unusually large contraction in output and years of pre-GFC overinvestment, the marginal product of capital (MPK) of available investment projects fell for even long-horizon projects. At the same time, an overhang of excessive leverage, combined with the severe adverse shock to real incomes and wealth, pushed risk premia higher. Even with nominal policy rates cut to zero, central banks could not get real borrowing costs low enough to make capital investment attractive (Figure 3; for simplicity, Figures 3, 4 and 8 assume zero inflation, so nominal and real rates are equivalent).

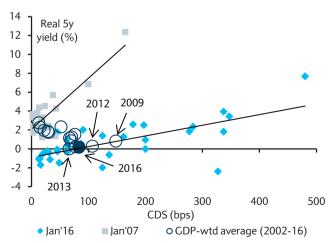
## Unconventional monetary policies: A mixed record

To address this problem, central banks have unveiled an inventive array of unconventional monetary policies, including verbal forward guidance, quantitative easing (QE) and funding for lending schemes (FLS). Forward guidance aimed to reduce policy rate expectations and to decrease term premia and risk premia by diminishing uncertainty about future economic outcomes. However, to be truly effective, forward guidance required a credible commitment to keep rates low even if the economy improved.<sup>2</sup>

FIGURE 1
G10 core-inflation deviation from target versus output gaps



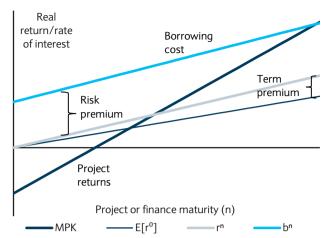
Global real interest rates versus sovereign risk premium



Source: Bloomberg, IMF, Barclays Research

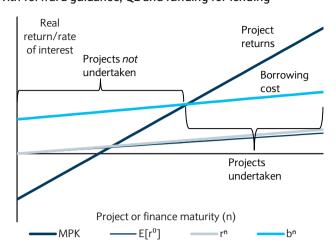
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The academic literature distinguishes between "Delphic" forward guidance that is based on forecasts, but reversible, and "Odyssian" forward guidance that includes a commitment not to change policy even if economic circumstances change. Since no central bank can credibly commit not to change course if the economy improves, a better example of Odyssian forward guidance is QE, as it is less easily reversible and is an effective commitment to lower for longer policy rates. See Campbell, Evans, Fisher, and Justiniano, 2012, "Macroeconomic Effects of Federal Reserve Forward Guidance," Brookings Papers on Economic Activity, vol. 44(1), pp. 1-80.

FIGURE 3
Stylized real returns and financing conditions post GFC



Note: MPK: marginal product of capital for a project with an n-year life;  $E[r^0]$ : the expected path of short-term interest rates;  $r^n$ : the yield on a default risk-free bond of maturity n years;  $b^n$ : rate of interest on a bank loan or corporate bond of maturity n years. Source: Barclays Research

FIGURE 4
With forward guidance, QE and funding for lending



Note: MPK: marginal product of capital for a project with an n-year life;  $E[r^0]$ : the expected path of short-term interest rates;  $r^n$ : the yield on a default risk-free bond of maturity n years;  $b^n$ : rate of interest on a bank loan or corporate bond of maturity n years. Source: Barclays Research

QE provided a more powerful tool for flattening yield curves and reducing risk premia. It implied an "Odyssian" commitment to a lower-for-longer path for policy rates, demonstrated a "whatever it takes" commitment to raising inflation, further reducing uncertainty, and created a portfolio balance shift to longer-duration and higher-risk securities. Academic studies validate that all of these channels worked to varying degrees, albeit they are state contingent (that is, they do not work in all situations).<sup>3</sup> In effect, QE flattened the term structure of sovereign interest rates and reduced risk premia.

QE policies managed to compress risk spreads and flatten yield curves Some central banks also introduced FLS or non-sovereign bond purchase programs that put downward pressure on credit spreads in specific sectors (eg, mortgages or small business lending), or, like the ECB's, LTROs reduced banks' funding costs during periods of stress.

Together, these programs appear to have flattened the term structure of interest rates and compressed risk spreads, as stylized in Figure 4. The net effect was to make viable many projects that previously were not.

FIGURE 5
Change in US inflation after various policy operations

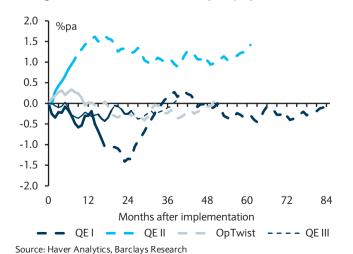


FIGURE 6
Change in UK inflation after various policy operations



Source: Haver Analytics, Barclays Research

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> See M. Weale and T. Wieladek, 2016 "What are the macroeconomic effects of asset purchases?" Journal of Monetary Economics, forthcoming.

However, QE is running into limits of political and technical nature...

...as central banks accumulate government debt and distort liquidity in markets...

...suggesting diminishing returns of additional QE

While QE worked against financial market crisis...

...it seems less effective in creating inflation

If equilibrium real rates are negative, nominal policy rates may need to become negative However, there are limits both to central banks' ability to extend these policies and their efficacy. There are technical limits on how many assets central banks can buy without distorting liquidity or giving themselves undesirable veto power in potential debt restructurings. Furthermore, in extremis, these policies may raise worries about debt monetization and undermine faith in central banks' liabilities, ie, currency (see *Three Questions: Big in Japan*, 24 February 2014). In many cases there are political limits, too. Political leaders in the US and core Europe have expressed concern about the size of central bank asset purchases. Paradoxically, if central banks buy too much government debt, they may find themselves unable to reverse their decisions if fiscal dominance threatens, or in the situation the SNB faced when Swiss voters considered forcing it to irrevocably convert a portion of its large asset holdings to gold (see *A Swiss cross of gold?* 3 November 2014).

As these limits are approached, concerns have arisen about the policies' effectiveness, particularly on an ongoing basis. All three unconventional policies appear to have diminishing returns to scale or time. Furthermore, the academic literature suggests their impact may be state-contingent. And despite years of intense academic research, even the transmission mechanism and size of impact remain in debate.

Most important, with respect to inflation, the success of these policies has been underwhelming. In the US, QE I and QE II appear to have staved off deflation, but neither Operation Twist (the maturity extension program) nor QE III led to any sustained rise in inflation, with only a slight pick-up recently as unemployment has got to or below NAIRU (Figure 5). The UK experience was even less satisfactory: a plunge in sterling that may have been fostered by QE I fuelled a temporary rise in inflation, but QE II and the jointly undertaken QE III and FLS have been followed by persistent declines in *core* inflation (Figure 6). Only Japan's "Qualitative and Quantitative Easing" program has produced a marked improvement in subsequent inflation (Figure 7). This may be because Japan began its QQE program with a much narrower output gap, because of the program's immense size or due to the unique implied fiscal threat noted earlier. But the recent stalling of inflation and the BoJ's late turn to NNR suggest that QE has limits, even in Japan.

### A new hope?

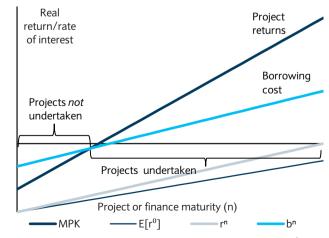
As central banks exhaust their capacity for (or patience with) previous unconventional monetary policies, amid signs of "Missingflation" and evidence suggesting that the equilibrium real interest rate may be negative (Figure 2), NNR offers an alternative that, in theory, may solve central banks' inability to create sufficiently stimulative financial

FIGURE 7
Change in Japanese inflation after various policy operations



Source: Haver Analytics, Barclays Research

FIGURE 8
Stylized real returns and financing conditions with NNR



Note: MPK: marginal product of capital for a project with an n-year life;  $E[r^0]$ : the expected path of short-term interest rates;  $r^n$ : the yield on a default risk-free bond of maturity n years;  $b^n$ : rate of interest on a bank loan or corporate bond of maturity n years. Source: Barclays Research

FIGURE 9

Currency in circulation relative to M1 outstanding

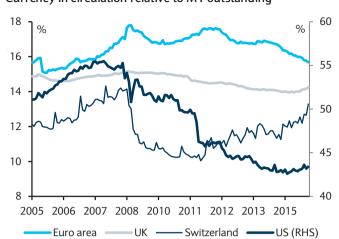
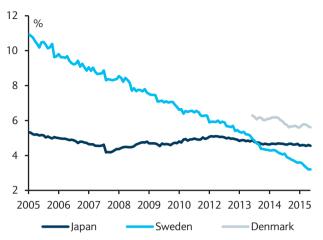


FIGURE 10

Currency in circulation relative to M1 outstanding



Source: Haver Analytics, Barclays Research

Source: Haver Analytics, Barclays Research

conditions to foster a more rapid return to trend growth following the GFC. By allowing the central bank to shift lower the entire structure of market rates from the front end of the curve (as they once were able to do when policy rates were significantly positive), central banks can increase the share of investment projects in the economy that are viable (Figure 8). This is the attraction of NNR.

# NNRs have their own problems:

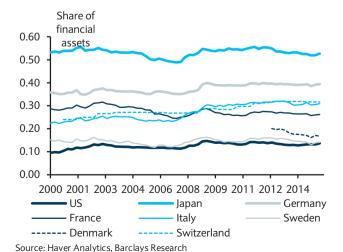
- Shift to cash holdings
- Aversion to nominal losses
- Long-term contractual nominal liabilities

# Nominal frictions and the negative lower bound

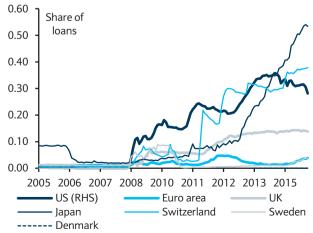
FIGURE 12

However, NNR is not without its own problems. The presence of at least three significant nominal frictions in the economy may reduce the efficacy of NNR as a policy tool and likely determine the NLB, at least initially. The first friction is the existence of pecuniary notes and coins, which offer zero nominal interest, as an alternative to costly demand deposits under NNR. The second is the politics of "money illusion", ie, an aversion to a *nominal* cost to use money even in a world of negative *real* returns. The third is the existence of long-lived nominal commitments by important economic agents, including pensions and insurers. In the long run, if NNR is to be more than a passing phenomenon, even these nominal rigidities are unlikely to determine the ultimate NLB; that likely will be determined by the real transactions value of having a multilateral medium of exchange.

FIGURE 11 Households' balance sheets: Cash share



Banking system deposits at central bank to total loans



Source: Haver Analytics, Barclays Research

Attraction of cash in a NNR world...

... could limit effectiveness of policy and challenges banks as intermediaries

Storage costs for cash could play an important role

#### \$100 bills as zero-coupon bearer bonds

The existence of paper money and coins long has underpinned the belief in a zero lower bound (ZLB) for nominal interest rates. If a central bank – or retail banks – charges interest for holding deposits, people can turn to paper money as an alternative medium of exchange without interest cost. In effect, NNR turns notes and coins into higher-yielding zero-coupon bearer bonds with a maturity of the holder's choosing. The increasing use of NNR by central banks as a policy tool has demonstrated that there is no ZLB, but the existence of notes and coins is still thought to bound NNR from below at a relatively shallow depth.

The existence of cash as an alternative raises three potential problems for NNR. First, the impact of NNR likely would be muted as economic agents largely or entirely substituted notes and coins for deposits. Second, as depositors shifted to cash, banks may be at risk of deposit flight, which, if widespread, could lead to a collapse of the banking system. Third, even if systemic risks could be contained, the shift away from banks could lead to a breakdown in the payments system.

Empirically, there is little evidence, at least at the moderate level of NNR so far observed, that deposit flight is a significant risk. The currency share of M1 has been falling throughout the G4 and in all NNR economies except Switzerland (Figures 9 and 10). Even in Switzerland, where M1 has fallen since the imposition of NNR (and currency in circulation has risen), there does not appear to be a systemic threat, and one bank has even rolled out NNR on retail transactional deposits without significant loss of deposits.<sup>4</sup>

Although cash is an alternative to deposits, it is an imperfect substitute and its imperfections likely explain why the ZLB has proven permeable. First, cash has a storage cost, which we have estimated may be as little as 20bp but more realistically may be multiple percentage points (see *Three Questions: Quantum Evolution*, 27 January 2015). However, although fixed storage in a vault or guarded (and fire-insured) warehouse fulfils two of money's uses (a unit of account and a store of value) it fails at the third: as a medium of exchange. As transactions are increasingly carried out electronically, not just online but in "bricks-and-mortar" establishments, bank deposits as a medium of exchange are irreplaceable. Hence, although the portion of deposits that represents household savings (see below) may be withdrawn as cash, the portion that is kept for transactional balances likely will remain, even under NNR.

But withdrawing cash as savings to be stored in a vault is not as easy as it sounds, and storage costs likely are only a second- or third-order deterrent; legal restrictions are far more prohibitive. In many developed markets, large cash transactions are illegal, and in all developed countries anti-money laundering laws create serious legal risks – including indefinite asset seizure – for anyone holding or using large sums of cash. <sup>5</sup> Thus, withdrawing cash may not be hard, but using it or returning it to the banking system may be very difficult. For businesses, in particular, this likely means that bank deposits will remain a necessity that will support both the banking and payments systems.

It is tempting to think that storage businesses offering tradable electronic claims would arise as a result, but a business that takes cash deposits in exchange for tradable book entries sounds suspiciously like a bank and likely would run afoul of regulators. Indeed, acquiring enough cash may be difficult: there is not enough to cover M1. Aside from the US – where 50-70% of cash in circulation is abroad<sup>6</sup> – in no economy in Figures 9 and 10 does currency comprise more than 16% of M1, and for Japan, Denmark and Sweden it is 5% or less. Under NNR, central banks are unlikely to be incentivized to crank up the actual printing presses to fill

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> "Swiss bank ABS plans negative interest rates for some depositors," Joshua Franklin, 16 October 2015, Reuters.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> In the US, authorities have aggressively pursued large cash users with laws that allow seizure of *any cash and bank deposits* until the accused can prove the legal sources of *all* funds, a process that can take years. See "Law Lets I.R.S. Seize Accounts on Suspicion, No Crime Required," Shaila Dewan, *The New York Times*, 25 October 2014. See also banks' legal requirements for AML reporting in "Suspicious Activity Reporting – Overview" in *Bank Secrecy Act Anti-Money Laundering Examination Manual*, Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> "Crisis and Calm: Demand for U.S. Currency at Home and Abroad from the Fall of the Berlin Wall to 2011," Ruth Judson, November 2012, *International Finance Discussion Papers 1058*, Federal Reserve Board of Governors.

Sovereign can ultimately limit avoidance-schemes (ie, flight to cash) large orders for notes (as opposed to the figurative printing press for reserves). The SNB reportedly has encouraged Swiss banks *not* to accommodate cash withdrawals.<sup>7</sup>

This last point hits upon a broader reason why the existence of notes and coins is unlikely to be the limiter of NNR, *if the sovereign backs its use by central banks*. Ultimately, the sovereign makes the rules. A determined sovereign can use myriad methods to undermine cash as an alternative, including – in the era of e-commerce – removing notes and coins from circulation altogether. While there is bound to be popular resistance to government efforts to remove cash from circulation, governments have a strong fiscal (and criminal-justice) incentive to do so as it forces the black-market economy into the light where it cannot evade taxes.

The politics of "money illusion": charging for money

Beyond whether or not sovereign peoples will support their respective central banks in restricting cash usage, a more important question determining both the future of NNR and the NLB is if they will support NNR on retail deposits, a necessary step for NNR to be effective policy at more deeply negative levels.

NNRs have not been passed on to retail depositors...

...and 'first mover ' bank could risk deposit flight

Could NNRs losses force banks to increase lending rates?

to increase lending rates?

Switzerland could eventually remove exemptions on retail deposits

Japanese households have very large deposit holdings

There are three key hurdles to retail NNR. First, and most important, "money illusion" – people's greater aversion to nominal losses than real losses – creates a political barrier for banks to institute NNR on retail deposits. Second, there is a "first mover" disadvantage for banks: the first bank to impose retail NNR is at risk of deposit flight (to other banks, not cash), making it difficult to initiate retail NNR in an economy. Third, and of great recent concern to markets, without retail pass-through, deeper NNR either puts banks' profitability at risk or requires them to *raise* lending rates – constricting lending – to offset the higher-than-market funding cost of deposits and negative rates incurred on liquid assets required by regulation (see Implications section for a more detailed review of the effects of NNR on banks).

Although retail depositors in most countries have in recent years faced persistent negative *real* rates of returns on their deposits, due to the "money illusion" people have a strong aversion to accepting *nominal* losses. Even low nominal interest rates – rather than negative real returns – have drawn protests against QE, particularly in high-savings countries and political constituencies. For this reason, most banks in NNR economies have resisted passing NNR on to depositors other than for institutional deposits and very large retail deposits. In several European countries, NNR is illegal on retail deposits, and some in the US Congress have questioned even the Fed's legal ability to institute negative rates on reserves of banks.<sup>8</sup>

Political constraints accentuate the "first mover" problem. Without the political problems created by money illusion, central banks as regulators could push banks to move in unison toward retail NNR. But a central bank that encourages retail banks to charge retail depositors NNR raises its political exposure and threatens its independence. Yet, events may force action. As noted above, in Switzerland the SNB has discouraged banks from providing cash to large, institutional depositors (who are exposed to NNR on deposits and market instruments). Eventually, such policies are likely to create a political debate that either will result in political legitimacy for retail NNR or lead to curtailment of the SNB's policy of NNR. Similarly, we have argued that a surge in the exchange value of the CHF may push the SNB to force banks toward retail NNR (on a largely foreign deposit base) by removing the exemptions it currently allows domestic banks from NNR on their sight deposits (reserves at the SNB).

One metric of the likely political risk from NNR is the share of household financial assets that are kept in some form of deposit. Switzerland is in the middle of the pack, with about 30% of household financial assets held as bank deposits or currency, a level roughly on par with France and Italy, but significantly below the almost 40% held by German residents. However, the most politically exposed to retail NNR would appear to be the BoJ as Japanese households keep more than 50% of financial assets as currency and deposits. However, the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> "Negativzins: Bank verweigert Pensionskasse Bargeld-Auszahlung," Rahel Sahli, 12 March 2015, *Schweizer Radio und Femsehen*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> "Yellen Re-Examining Negative Rates; Top Lawmaker Doubts Legality," Matthew Boesler and Jana Randow, 11 February, 2016, *BloombergBusiness*.

NNRs' impact on banks' net interest margins is a concern

measure is not perfect: NNR – despite not being implemented – is already attracting negative political attention in the US, the major economy with the lowest share of household financial wealth kept as deposits.

Without the ability to pass on NNR to depositors, banks' profitability and behaviour likely will limit the depth to which NNR policy rates can fall. The compression of banks' net interest margins (NIM) by NNR is a significant concern of monetary policymakers and, more recently, of markets (see section on practical implications of NNR for banks). If banks cannot pass on NNR to their primary source of funding, depositors, not only can they not lower lending rates in line with policy rates, they may actually raise lending rates to compensate for other NNR-related costs, like the cost of their reserves at the central bank or negative yields on government securities held to meet regulatory liquidity requirements.

But there are workarounds, for policymakers and for banks, that can help extend the depth and, more important, the efficacy of NNR. For central banks, tiering of reserve deposit rates can help both to alleviate the drag on bank profits and to incentivize bank lending at lower rates. For banks, even in countries where NNR on retail deposits is illegal, increasing fees are already being instituted on retail deposits to offset the impact of policy and market NNR.

Particularly in economies where excess reserves of the banking system have been swollen by QE or other balance-sheet expansion, the drag on bank earnings from NNR can be quite significant without some form of relief. Figure 12 shows banks' deposits at central banks as a share of system-wide loans to non-financial entities. Particularly for Japan, Switzerland and the US, the shares are large and imply a huge potential drag to bank earnings in the case of NNR.

Central banks typically exempt 'excess reserves' ....

Japan's three-tier approach is another innovation

However, most central banks currently using NNR as a policy tool – the ECB being a notable exception so far – exempt a significant share of excess reserves from NNR. For instance, the SNB exempts 20 times banks' required reserves as of November 2014 (the month before NNR policy began), meaning that only about a third of banks' sight deposits at the SNB are subject to NNR. The BoJ went one step further with its three-tiered approach and in the process provided an important potential tool for increasing the effectiveness of NNR for policy transmission while limiting the impact on banks' profits. An idealized version of the BoJ's three tiers might look like the following:

 TIER 1: An adjustable multiple of required reserves (eg, in the SNB example, 20 times) is exempted from negative deposit rates and remunerated at zero or the central bank's corresponding open market rate.

FIGURE 13
Stylized path for expected returns as NNR deepen

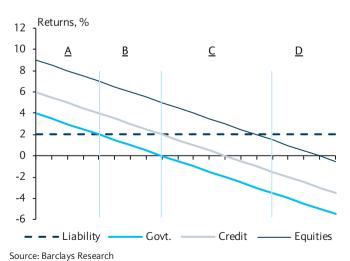
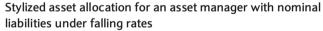
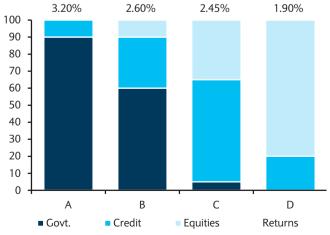


FIGURE 14





Source: Barclays Research

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Required reserves, however, are exempted in all cases.

- TIER 2: An additional "macro add-on" balance tied to banks' lending activity that, like Tier 1, would be remunerated at zero or the central bank's open market policy rate.
- TIER 3: Remaining excess liquidity would be fully subject to the negative deposit rate.

Pressuring marginal but reducing average costs

So long as Tiers 1 and 2 are less than the total reserves of the system, excess liquidity will pressure *marginal* funding costs of both the banking system and financial system toward the central bank's negative deposit rate due to Tier 3 reserve treatment. But the adjustable proportion of required reserves in Tier 1 allows the central bank to exempt the majority of system reserves – even when excess reserves are large – reducing banks' *average* cost of NNR and thus reducing the overall impact on banking system profitability.

Incentivize banks to lend more

More important, the innovation of Tier 2 gives central banks an effective tool to encourage banks to lend more and to pass lower interest costs on to non-financial borrowers. An example helps to illustrate the power of such a system: under zero nominal rates and QE, banks' only incentive to lend more is the opportunity cost of returns on loans relative to government securities. But with the three-tiered system above and NNR, banks would have an additional incentive: they could reduce, dollar-for-dollar, their associated NNR costs on reserves by lending to the non-financial economy. For instance, for a central bank deposit rate of -1%, a bank could reduce NNR costs by 100pb per dollar of excess reserves for every dollar lent as this would shift Tier 3 reserves to Tier 2 reserves, an effective 100bp subsidization of lending rates.

Adjusting 'tiers' becomes part of monetary policy

This tiered mechanism gives the bank several levers to operate both on the economy and on bank profits. By adjusting the proportion of reserves included in Tier 1 and the rate of remuneration on Tier 1 reserves, the central bank can increase or decrease the relief banks receive from NNR on *average* on a system-wide basis. By adjusting the multiple of new lending for which banks can transform Tier 3 reserves into Tier 2 reserves, and by adjusting the rates of interest between those two tiers, the central bank can increase or decrease the incentive for banks to expand lending activity. This may be particularly useful for central banks that have coincident macro-prudential or financial stability mandates. Finally, by adjusting the NNR deposit rate on Tier 3 reserves and the total quantity of reserves of the system, the central bank can adjust the marginal cost of finance for the financial system as a whole, its traditional tool of monetary policy.

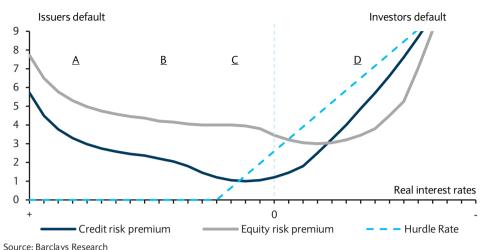
The increased ability to spur banks to lend and the reduction in effective NNR burden from reserves would give central banks extra leeway to reduce policy rates more deeply into NNR even without pass-through to retail depositors. However, there is a limit: as long as bank deposits yield zero, the further market rates descend with the Tier 3 deposit rate, the more banks will face increasing deposit inflows. To some extent, those can be deterred by increasing account fees, but it is a lagging, inefficient mechanism that likely has its own limits in a society that does not accept retail NNR.

It is worth mentioning that concerns about the viability of money market funds or oft-cited institutional constraints around those are unlikely to constrain NNR, even with retail deposits still yielding zero. Regulations that prohibit money market funds from "breaking the buck", ie, returning less than invested, as is the case in the US, can be changed if needed (not that we expect the US to move to negative rates; see *Coping with negativity*, 8 November 2012, for a fuller discussion of US institutional barriers to negative rates). Although retail deposits may leave money market funds for zero-yielding bank deposits, as has already occurred in existing NNR countries, large and institutional deposits will be forced by the bank fees or NNR pass-through to go elsewhere, and, when liquidity is important, likely to money market funds.

# Long-term nominal liabilities under negative nominal rates

A firmer foundation for the NLB may be more associated with the nominal liabilities of insurers and pensions. Furthermore, the boundary created by long-term nominal commitments has important implications for risk premia, including credit spreads and the equity risk premium (ERP).

FIGURE 15
Stylized path of risk premia as nominal-liability constrained asset managers "chase yield"



Those with long-term nominal contractual commitment under increased pressure...

To understand this constraint and its asset price implications, think about entities with long-lived nominal liabilities and low risk tolerance, eg, pensions and insurers. Figures 13, 14 and 15 illustrate the impact of increasingly negative rates on, respectively, their return opportunities, their portfolio choices, and market risk spreads, segmented into four phases. In a "normal" world with historically observed nominal government bond yields (phase A), they invested mostly in government bonds, with some investment grade credit to meet their nominal commitments, or in the case of non-mutualised insurers to earn a small return over nominal commitments.

... as their need for yield pushes them into riskier instruments, which in turn further compresses spreads... But as yields fall below their required rate of nominal return (phase B), they increase their risk by shifting their allocation toward credit as a *yield* investment to match their liabilities rather than as a *spread* product. This exerts downward pressure on credit spreads. Phase B is effectively what has occurred at pensions and insurers already under QE. As NNRs are introduced and go progressively deeper (phase C) the process continues until yields on investment grade credit also fall below required rates of return. At that point, any further declines in rates would require an *increase* in spread to meet insurers' and pensions' minimum yield, meaning that investment grade spreads bottom out and begin to rise as rates go even more negative. Meanwhile, insurers and pensions – subject to regulatory allowances – push even further out the risk curve to meet their nominal obligations, repeating the same process for high yield spreads, and eventually the equity risk premium.

...and at some point will no longer suffice to meet nominal obligations But at some point (phase D), further declines in rates – and risk spreads – imply that returns, even on risky portfolios, are insufficient to meet their long-term nominal commitments, which simultaneously are rising in net present value as interest rates fall. This process is accelerated by the existence of regulatory barriers to further risk-taking. At that point, pensions and insurers are insolvent and need to turn to their regulator or the state either for capital injections or for contractual relief from their nominal liabilities (both of which have fiscal implications, as discussed below). Pensions and insurers entering regulatory protection or receivership are unlikely to be allowed to take on further risk, and likely will be forced to actively de-risk, sending credit spreads and the ERP sharply higher as the financial system's marginal buyers turn to sellers.

# The ultimate NLB: the transactions value of money

But, as we noted in *Three Questions: Quantum Evolution*, 27 January 2015, it is the utility of transactions demand that likely dictates the ultimate NLB. Even once political obstacles to retail NNR are overcome and long-term nominal constraints have been dealt with, the transactions value of money is still a barrier. As noted above, although there may exist alternative stores of value and units of account, only legal tender can facilitate multilateral transactions (rather than barter) in a sovereign society that accepts NNR.

Credit card charges as lower bound for NNRs?

The convenience value of multilateral exchange likely forms the NLB. A measure of how much that transaction utility is worth to consumers and to businesses may be given by credit and debit card interchange fees, the fee that card companies charge merchants for transactions. Until recent moves to regulate interchange fees, such fees on debit cards were around 1-3 percent of transaction value, depending on the card and the merchant. Credit cards, which remain unregulated, still command fees in that range, with some reaching as high as 6%. Coincidentally, the ECB has calculated that the social welfare value of such transactions is 2.3%. If these rates represent an accurate measure of transaction utility, they suggest that the ultimate NLB for interest rates likely is considerably lower than the -125bp charged on reserves deposited at the Swedish Riksbank (currently the lowest policy rate).

Swedens' -125bp deposit rate may be close to what is feasible in practice Given the current constraints, how low can NNR reasonably go? Until retail NNR becomes politically feasible and governments establish credible plans to deal with the adverse impact on pensions and insurers, it seems unlikely that NNR would be able to fall much below the Riksbank's -125bp deposit rate in most economies, and perhaps not even that low in countries with high levels of retail bank deposits (eg, Japan) or large, contingent long-term commitments (eg, Germany). Even with tiered reserve charges, in the absence of retail NNR, the pressure on bank deposit inflows may require unrealistic (or politically infeasible) fees on deposits, and insurers and pensions are already creaking under the strain of their nominal commitments amid historically low fixed income yields.

# Economic policy below the zero

Monetary policy with negative nominal rates

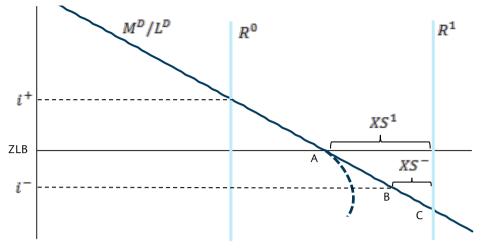
Theoretical elegance of NNRs are challenged by many reallife challenges Monetary policy under NNR, at least in theory, should be more familiar and have more direct transmission than other unconventional policies as it returns central banks to their pre-crisis (positive interest rate) world of adjusting the marginal cost of short-term funding in the economy. Relative to changing interest rates above the ZLB, however, there likely are some differences in effect and nagging unknowns regarding NNR as a policy tool. Among these are: 1) if retail NNR is not politically feasible, the ZLB on retail deposits likely induces some frictions that could slow or impair the transmission of monetary policy; 2) the existence of long-term nominal commitments, as discussed above, may raise rather than lower risk spreads beyond some threshold for NNR policy rates; 3) uncertainty about the existence and depth of the NLB may reduce policy effectiveness by raising risk premia and impairing market expectations for the forward path of monetary policy; 4) conversely, if uncertainty increases FX risk premia, a move to NNR may yield a larger-than-usual depreciation of the exchange rate, improving the FX channel of transmission; 5) money illusion may reduce wealth effects usually associated with monetary policy when interest "income" becomes a payment or is amortized as a reduction in principal. Furthermore, as with any untried policy, there may well be unanticipated effects.

Figure 16 presents a stylized view of monetary policy as it descends below the ZLB. Above zero, the central bank adjusts the reserves of the banking system ( $R^0$ ) along the money/loan demand curve of the economy ( $M^D/L^D$ )<sup>11</sup> to achieve the desired level of lending and economic activity at target policy rate  $i^+$ . But at the ZLB, adding more reserves to the banking system ( $R^1$ ) only increases excess reserves ( $XS^1$ ) because money/loan demand will not expand beyond point A without a further decline in interest rates. At this point, if the central bank introduces a cost to holding excess reserves – a negative deposit rate,  $i^-$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> See "Life below zero: Learning about negative interest rates," speech by Benoit Cœuré, ECB Executive Board Member, 9 September 2014, Frankfurt am Main, Germany; and "The social and private costs of retail payment instruments. A European perspective," H. Schmiedel, G. Kostova, and W. Ruttenberg, 2012, *ECB Occasional Papers Series*, No. 137.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> We describe this as a money/loan demand curve because the effect on measured monetary aggregates is ambiguous. Particularly in the case where retail NNRs are allowed, measures of money like M1 may contract as households reduce their savings portfolio allocation to money, reducing money balances, but begin to use remaining transactional money balances more efficiently, ie, the velocity of money increases. Thus, measured money balances may contract, but loans outstanding and economic activity increase. For economic activity and inflation, it is the product of money and velocity that matters, not the quantity of money.

FIGURE 16
A stylized view of monetary policy through the zero lower bound



Source: Barclays Research

behaviour below the ZLB depends on whether or not NNR is allowed on retail deposits, how those are handled, and the pricing power of banks.

If retail deposit rates are restricted to be non-negative and the central bank does not create an effective loan subsidy through a tiering mechanism similar to the one described above, at some point the money/loan demand curve will bend backwards as banks either raise loan rates to offset NNR charges on reserves or shrink their balance sheets to escape them (dashed line). In this case, NNR would be a contractionary policy instrument.<sup>12</sup>

If, instead, a mechanism exists that allows banks' funding costs to fall with policy rates – retail NNR, retail deposit fees, or a system of tiered reserve rates that subsidizes new loans – the money/loan demand curve will remain downward-sloping (at least to an extent) and interest rate cuts will stimulate loan demand and economic activity. In this case, by lowering the marginal deposit rate on reserves to  $i^-$ , lending expands to point B and excess reserves shrink to  $XS^-$ . This process can continue (subject to the unknown NLB) until point C, when the central bank will have to add more reserves to lower market rates further and boost lending.

The existence of barriers to the imposition of NNR on retail deposits creates rigidities that may impair the process described in Figure 16, or at least delay its transmission. Even with a tiering of reserve deposit rates that encourages banks to lend at lower rates as policy rates are cut, in the absence of retail NNR, banks will have to impose fees to deter deposit inflows that will result from the relatively higher rates of return available on zero-yielding deposits than on market instruments. While fees can improve bank profitability and allow a reduction in lending rates, fees are a "stickier" price than indexed interest paid (or charged) on deposits. As a result, there may be a longer lag between a cut in policy rates and reductions in lending rates as banks slowly adjust fee structures.

Even with retail NNR, a 25bp cut in NNR policy rates may have a weaker effect than a similar-sized cut above the ZLB. Because of an uncertainty premium for a novel policy and for reasons discussed in the section on implications for asset prices below, term and risk premia may rise as NNRs are taken progressively deeper, reducing some of the financial and economic benefits usually associated with monetary policy easing. In the presence of binding long-term nominal commitments, those effects may even become extreme and dominate any short-term funding cost benefits to deeper NNR, as noted previously. However, to the extent that uncertainty over NNR manifests as an FX risk premium, it may improve the exchange-rate channel of transmission as a cut in rates into NNR or deeper into NNR may induce a larger depreciation than a similar sized cut in policy rates above the ZLB.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> See "How far can the repo rate be cut?" Jan Alsterlind et alia, Economic Commentaries, No. 11, 2015, Sveriges Riksbank.

Another factor that may reduce the impact of policy rates below the ZLB is the potential for it to impair the wealth channel of transmission due to the money illusion. In positive territory, cutting interest rates raises asset prices as lower discount rates boost the net present value of generated income streams. In theory, the same should happen below the ZLB, but, because of the money illusion – the tendency to place a greater weight on nominal changes than on real changes in value – consumers may respond less positively when interest income on savings turns into a cost of holding deposits or the nominal value of principal falls on amortizing fixed income investments.

For these reasons and the unknown unknowns of NNR, policymakers are now adopting and likely will continue to adopt policy gradualism, moving rates in smaller increments as they feel their way through unfamiliar territory. Gradualism is the policy analogue of market risk premia to compensate for uncertainty about a new and untried policy.

NNRs may have been more effective if applied before extensive QE programs Another policy consideration is the sequence of unconventional policies. Although path dependence led the ECB, BoJ and SNB to impose NNR *after* outsized balance sheet expansion, the reverse order may be more advisable. Forcing banks to carry large excess reserve balances under NNR erodes banks' profitability (though tiering can alleviate this) reducing their willingness and ability to expand lending as interest rates are cut more deeply into negative territory. Thus, if a central bank anticipates that it may ultimately have to turn to NNR, it may be best to begin with NNR, introducing just enough excess reserves into the banking system to drive marginal funding costs down to the target rate below zero, and continuing in that manner as rates progressively are cut lower. QE can then be used subsequently, if needed, to attempt to offset a rise in term or risk premia created by the uncertainty over NNR. <sup>13</sup>

## Fiscal sustainability under negative nominal rates

For countries with persistent low inflation and high debt ratios, NNR offers a hope of relief, but it may be a mixed blessing in the presence of large long-term nominal payment commitments. Unlike inflation, which erodes the *real* value of nominal debt, NNR leads to a *contractual* decline in nominal fiscal obligations. However, if sovereigns are the backstop for pensions and insurers with unsustainable long-term nominal payment commitments, NNR may lead either to large contingent fiscal liabilities if those commitments are taken on by the sovereign or to a drop in tax revenues if the commitments are negated.

It can be shown that a sufficient condition for debt sustainability is given by:

$$pb^* = \left(\frac{r-g}{1+g}\right)d_{t-1} + cd_{t-1} \cong (r-g)d_{t-1} + cd_{t-1}$$

where  $pb^*$  is the primary (non-interest) fiscal balance consistent with a stable path of debt to GDP (d), r is the nominal effective interest cost of the fiscal debt, g is the nominal rate of growth of GDP, and cd are contingent liabilities that come onto the sovereign balance sheet.

The equation makes clear why inflation and real growth are so important for debt dynamics. A high rate of nominal growth, g, due either to high inflation or high real growth, allows a smaller or even negative primary balance with stable debt to GDP. But low r, or even better, negative r, allows for the same thing even in economies with Missingflation (see *Chapter 1: The fight to bring back inflation*) or low trend growth (see *Chapter 2: When absolute zero isn't low enough*). Indeed, sustained NNR that brings the average nominal interest on sovereign debt below zero implies a contractual decline. So long as nominal growth is not more negative, debt will shrink as a share of nominal income or larger primary fiscal deficits are allowable.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Alternatively, QE or a removal of tiering can be used to force banks to move to NNR on retail deposits when it becomes politically feasible but the "first mover" problem prevents banks from doing so. See *FX Focus: SNB: From negative to nuclear?* 16 September 2015.

However, contingent liabilities may be exacerbated by NNR. Although markets recently have exhibited concerns about the impact of NNR on banks' sustainability, as noted above, this need not be a problem if retail NNR are feasible or at low levels of NNR, with tiering of central bank charges on reserves. But long-term nominal commitments of pensions and insurers likely are more difficult to deal with under NNR. With sustained NNR, many pensions and insurers likely are not viable and either will need a fiscal backstop or contractual relief from their nominal commitments. In the former case, *cd* may boost the fiscal debt by more than a decline in *r* improves long-run debt dynamics. In the latter case, the breaking of pensions' and insurers' nominal commitments implies lower future government tax revenues and perhaps increased social welfare payments, permanently raising primary fiscal deficits.

### Financial stability concerns

An oft cited concern with respect to NNR and other unconventional monetary policies is their impact on financial stability and their potential to create asset bubbles. However, these concerns are not unique to unconventional policies or NNR. Rather, they are a general critique of the risks of pursuing excessively easy monetary policy, whether above the ZLB or below.

Key economic policymakers have expressed concerns that NNR and other unconventional monetary policies have depressed real interest rates below the "Wicksellian natural rate" that equates savings with investment. However, such assessments do not accord well with the data. In most developed economies, saving rates are rising and investment growth has remained stubbornly below expected rates despite historically low rates of interest. An unusually large cohort of high-earning middle-aged workers nearing retirement appears to be more the problem as their savings are increasing faster than their demand for goods and services (see *Chapter 4: Population dynamics and global imbalances*).

High asset prices are a consequence of low real interest rates, not monetary policy "leaking" into asset price rather than consumer price inflation. If central banks had successfully reduced real interest rates below their Wicksellian natural level, investment activity would be much stronger, generating production bottlenecks and goods and services inflation. Widespread resource slack and lack of inflation suggest this is not a common problem.

### Concluding thoughts

Negative nominal rates have the potential to be a powerful new tool in central banks' arsenal in a world where real risk-free interest rates appear to have slipped below zero and Missingflation plagues a wide spectrum of economies. There still are significant hurdles to NNRs realizing their full potential. Most important, central banks will need to confront the politics of money illusion and of passing NNR on to retail depositors if it is to be as effective a tool in practice as it promises in theory. Tiering of reserve balances provides a powerful workaround to resistance to retail NNR, but can only allow rates to descend so far. A greater problem, particularly in economies with large legacy long-term nominal commitments at pension funds and insurers, may be the social and fiscal costs of those institutions' insolvency. However, with no end to negative real rates or Missingflation in sight, negative nominal rates have – excuse the pun – a very positive future, in our assessment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> See "World faces wave of epic debt defaults, fears central bank veteran," Ambrose Evans-Pritchard, The Telegraph, 19 January 2016; or "Ultra-low or negative interest rates: what they mean for financial stability and growth" Hervé Hannoun, Deputy General Manager, Bank for International Settlements, remarks at Eurofi High-Level Seminar, Riga, 22 April 2015.

# **CHAPTER 4**

Michael Gavin +1 212 412 5915 michael.gavin@barclays.com BCI, US

We find a strong positive correlation between average external imbalances over the past 20 years and a measure of demographic support for saving

# Population dynamics and global imbalances

- Concerns about large and persistent current account imbalances (and the net capital
  flows underlying them) have been displaced by more pressing issues associated
  with the global financial crisis. But the imbalances have persisted and have recently
  begun to expand again. We think these longstanding imbalances are associated with
  structural (as opposed to cyclical) influences on national propensities to save, and
  that demographic developments are a key driver of these propensities. We find a
  strong positive correlation between average external imbalances over the past
  20 years and a measure of demographic support for saving.
- Last year, we presented evidence that the three-decade slide in the world real
  interest rate was largely attributable to population dynamics in those economies
  comprising the bulk of global economic activity, savings, and investment, and that
  the extended period of support for asset prices was on the cusp of a slow but
  sizeable reversal. Building on that research, we now extend our framework to explore
  linkages between prospective population dynamics and external imbalances,
  focusing on how demographic developments are likely to affect imbalances.
- For the world's largest economies, we find that prospective demographic
  developments do not suggest a large change in the pattern of net capital flows and
  current account imbalances because the shifts in national demographic trends are
  reasonably well synchronized. In particular, population dynamics suggest that
  China and the European Union will likely remain capital exporters in the coming 1015 years, while the US and UK are likely to remain net capital importers. In some
  smaller countries, including Korea, Russia, and Latin America, we project more
  substantial effects on net capital flows and current account imbalances.

In last year's *Study*, we suggested that global population dynamics provide a coherent explanation for the 'global savings glut' that, in our view, lies behind the 30-year decline in the 'natural' rate of interest and, more generally, the secular updraft in asset values over the same period. In a follow-up *note*, we quantified the impact of demographic pressure for saving on the 'natural' rate of interest, and suggested that demographic trends could explain most of the secular decline in the real interest rate since the mid-1980s. We also argued that the ongoing global demographic transition is likely to be accompanied by a secular rise in interest rates and downward pressure on asset prices in the decades ahead.

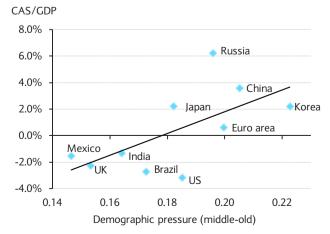
FIGURE 1
The US and China are, quantitatively, the most important drivers of 'global imbalances'...



Source: Haver Analytics, Barclays Research

#### FIGURE 2

... but in 1995-2014, current accounts have been large where demographic support for saving has been strong



Source: Haver Analytics, Barclays Research

If these population dynamics were evolving uniformly around the world, we would not have much more to say. However, a key aspect of the demographic transition is that it is not proceeding at the same pace across regions, thereby placing disparate pressures on saving and investment in different parts of the world. This suggests that population dynamics are a plausible driver of the current account imbalances that have puzzled analysts and vexed policymakers in recent decades. In this section, we extend our framework to explore linkages between demographics and external imbalances, with a specific focus on how demographic developments are likely to affect these relationships.

# Global imbalances – Trend and cycle

In the run-up to the global financial crisis and subsequent recession, a key preoccupation of policymakers and source of uncertainty for investors was the growth of 'global imbalances'. Quantitatively, the most important of these were the US current account deficit, which expanded to a peak of roughly 6% of GDP (1.5% of world GDP) in 2006, and the Chinese current account surplus, which peaked at c.10% of GDP (nearly 1% of world GDP) in 2007.

Global current account imbalances have been strongly affected by short-term 'cyclical' influences...

Although other, mainly smaller, economies have, individually, been less significant drivers of global current account flows, they have collectively played a significant role. For example, between 1996-97 (before the Asian financial crisis) and 2005-06, the combined current account balances of Korea, Russia, and Brazil rose by nearly 0.5% of world GDP, mainly because of the capital outflows that followed that crisis. These outflows were particularly large and persistent in Russia, where a subsequent strong recovery in energy prices also bolstered exports and the current account.

As this very brief account of the historical backdrop shows, global current account imbalances have been strongly affected by short-term, broadly defined 'cyclical' influences, particularly the impact on desired international capital flows of economic and financial crises, major fluctuations in energy and other commodity prices, and the turbo-charged financial environment that led up to the 2007 global financial crisis. We do not focus on these here, largely because they are hard to forecast, even if they are fully understood.

...but persistent 'structural' influences are also clearly at work

However, persistent 'structural' influences are also clearly at work. On the one hand, apart from a two-quarter blip in the early 1990s, the US has not run a quarterly current account surplus since the early 1980s. Of smaller systemic significance, Brazil, India, Mexico and the UK have also tended persistently to run current account deficits. On the other hand, since its emergence as a systemically important economy, China has consistently generated current account surpluses, and, although the unusually high surpluses of the mid-2000s have given way to more normal levels, the Chinese surplus remains at a significant 0.5% of world GDP. In the past several years, Germany and Korea have also emerged as chronic surplus economies, for reasons that are difficult to explain as transitory 'cyclical' factors, while Japan's tendency to generate moderate current account surpluses has vanished in the past half-decade.

One potential driver of these persistent, apparently 'structural,' current account imbalances is saving, particularly demographic influences on the propensity to save. It is natural to consider saving as a determinant of the current account balance because the current account is, as a matter of national income accounting, equal to the difference between domestic saving and investment. Thus, a fundamental driver that raises domestic saving will generate a current account surplus, unless it also spurs correspondingly higher investment.

In last year's *Study*, we presented evidence (consistent with previous studies of national saving) that demographic structure is an important driver of national saving. Specifically, national saving tends to be higher in countries whose population has a large share of mature, typically high-saving workers (measured in our analysis as the share of the population between the ages of 40 and 64), and it tends to be lower in economies with a high share of elderly people (measured as the share of the population aged 65 and older).

As a summary measure of demographic pressure on saving, we use the difference between the population shares of high-saving mature workers and of the elderly.<sup>1</sup>

Figure 2 provides some evidence that demographic structure has in fact been correlated with longer-run current account developments. The vertical axis plots the average current account balance, measured as a share of GDP, in 1995-2014; the horizontal axis plots the measure of demographic pressure on saving described above.

There is a strong positive correlation between demographic fundamentals and current accounts. Of course, this measure of demographic pressure does not provide a complete explanation of cross-country current account dynamics. The biggest outlier is Russia, where the extraordinarily large capital outflows that followed the 1998 economic crisis skew the average higher, for reasons that are not captured by an analysis that focuses on demographic or other fundamentals.

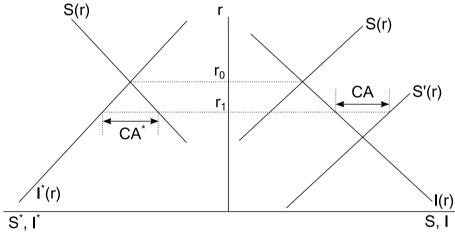
There is a strong positive correlation between demographic fundamentals and current accounts, though this does not completely explain cross-country current account dynamics

# A framework

We use a simple Fisherian model of the natural rate of interest, with two financially integrated economies, to illustrate some of the points we have explored (Figure 3). In each economy investment demand is a decreasing function of the real interest rate. The investment demand schedule for the home country is drawn in the right section as I(r), and the rest of the world's investment demand is drawn in the left panel as  $I^*(r)$ , with an increase in ROW investment represented by a move to the left, away from the origin of the axes.

FIGURE 3

An increase in domestic saving, with international spillovers



Source: Barclays Research

Similarly, the supplies of domestic and foreign savings are drawn as the upward-sloping curves S(r) and  $S^*(r)$ , respectively. The equilibrium rate of interest is determined by the condition that world saving equals world investment, or, equivalently, that the home country's current account surplus equals the rest of the world's deficit.

In Figure 3, we have drawn a hypothetical equilibrium where the current account is equal to zero in both countries. We then consider some shift in fundamentals that increases the home country's propensity to save. As a result of this shift, the world interest rate falls, and world investment therefore rises. Domestic saving rises and the current account moves into surplus, but foreign saving falls, with the resulting ROW current account deficit (CA\*) matching the surplus in the home country (CA).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In our more formal statistical work, we estimated the separate effects of the two demographic variables on saving. On the basis of our finding that one variable has approximately the same effect as the other, but with the opposite sign, we feel comfortable using the difference between the variables as a summary measure, as in Figure 2.

Simplistic though the framework may be, it highlights that a relationship between one country's demographic fundamentals and its current account, as in Figure 3, is not a simple, fixed relationship because the current account (and therefore domestic saving and investment) is also determined by demographic fundamentals in the rest of the world. To calibrate the potential impact of demographic drivers on external imbalances requires that we account for these international spillovers. This is particularly germane in the present context, in which demographic support for saving is set to fade in most of the world in the decades to come. As it does so, every economy's current account cannot deteriorate simultaneously.

# Looking ahead

It is not difficult to quantify a multi-national application of this two-country theoretical framework and, given projections of populations' age structures, to estimate the impact of demographic developments on equilibrium current account imbalances in the years ahead. As noted, current account imbalances are determined by many factors besides the demographic developments we focus on here. The projections we make should be viewed as estimated effects of prospective demographic changes on 'structural' current accounts, not precise forecasts of future imbalances, which will be affected by factors beyond the ones we quantify here.

Our approach is as follows:

- We begin with the assumption that 2015 current account imbalances were more or less consistent with demographic and other structural drivers. This assumption is not particularly important, so long as it is understood that differences between the projected current account balances and the 2015 level represent an estimate of future changes attributable to changes in the age composition of populations in the 10 economic regions included in our analysis.
- We make assumptions about the slope of the saving and investment schedules in Figure 3 and the magnitude of the shift in the schedules that may be attributed to changes in demographic pressure on saving as we have quantified it.<sup>2</sup>
- For each country, in each year of the projection period, we compute the gap between saving and investment that would result for some arbitrary world interest rate, given the projected demographic structure of each country in that year.
- We then adjust the world interest rate as required to set the aggregate current account to zero.<sup>3</sup>

The results of this exercise are summarized in Figure 4. For the world's largest economies, the impact of demography on projected imbalances is modest in the decade ahead, and only slightly larger in the subsequent decade. This reflects the fact that all of these large economies are facing a gradual decline in demographic support for saving, as we have noted in past publications. This means that the most marked effect of the coming demographic transition is likely to be on world interest rates and asset prices, with smaller consequences for global imbalances.

The effect of demographic change is small, but not negligible. For example, our projections suggest that the US and the UK will likely remain capital-importing economies for the foreseeable future and, indeed, that prospective demographic forces will likely intensify this

The effect of demographic change is small but not negligible

maintain the aggregated current account balance at its 2015 level, which was roughly 0.4% of world GDP.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> In particular, we assume that a 1pp increase in the real interest rate would increase net saving (the difference between desired supply of saving and the demand for domestic investment) by 0.5% of GDP. This is roughly in line with the assumption made in our previous discussions of this issue. For our current purposes, it is not very important, because it affects only the magnitude of the increase in the interest rate that is required to match world saving and investment; that was our focus in the previous notes, but not this one. We also assume that a 1pp increase in our measure of demographic pressure on saving would boost net saving by 0.5% of GDP, at any constant rate of interest.

<sup>3</sup> More precisely, recognizing that the 10 economies that we analyze here do not comprise the entire world, we

longstanding tendency. China is likely to remain a capital exporter, but with no strong rise or fall in demographic support for net capital exports for another 15-20 years. The same seems to be true of the euro area.

The same is not true of the smaller countries that we consider. The most striking example is Korea, where a very abrupt demographic transition to an elderly population is projected to put substantial downward pressure on the country's 'structural' current balance, beginning in a few years and amounting to nearly 5.5% of GDP in the 15 years after 2020. In India, Brazil, and Mexico, on the other hand, our projections suggest a substantial rise in current account balances. In India, this shift from 'structural' deficit to surplus results from an absolute increase in demographic support for saving, as the country's very young population matures and enters the higher-saving years. In Brazil and Mexico, demographic support for saving is projected to decline slightly in coming decades, but by much less than in the rest of the world. In our framework, the growing scarcity of global saving pushes up world interest rates and thereby promotes net saving in Brazil and Mexico.

FIGURE 4
Projected effect of demographics on imbalances – Modest in the largest economies

	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035
US	-2.7%	-3.4%	-4.3%	-4.7%	-3.9%
China	2.7%	2.3%	2.6%	2.9%	1.9%
Euro area	3.0%	3.5%	3.3%	2.6%	2.0%
Japan	3.3%	3.4%	4.3%	4.0%	3.3%
UK	-4.1%	-3.8%	-3.8%	-4.2%	-4.5%
India	-1.0%	0.1%	1.1%	2.2%	3.3%
Korea	7.8%	7.9%	6.3%	4.1%	2.5%
Brazil	-3.7%	-2.7%	-1.9%	-1.8%	-1.6%
Mexico	-3.1%	-2.0%	-1.3%	-0.8%	-0.4%
Russia	5.5%	5.4%	5.4%	6.2%	7.5%

Source: Barclays Research

The demographic transition is best viewed as a global shock with substantial implications for interest rates and asset prices and relatively modest implications for net capital flows and 'global imbalances' The limited effect of the ongoing demographic transition on global imbalances in the larger economies is not the result of weak linkages between population structure, saving, and net capital flows. Our reading of the past several decades is that these relationships are significant, and reasonably strong linkages are built into the projections summarized by Figure 4. Rather, it underscores the global and broadly synchronized nature of the projected demographic transition, the salient feature of which is the looming withdrawal from the workforce of a large portion of the population in its mature, high-saving years and its replacement by a generational cohort that has been reduced in size by the strong decline in fertility rates and family size in much of the world. The details of this historical process differ across countries with, for example, China's one-child policy affecting population dynamics there and the post-WWII 'baby boom' affecting them in the US and parts of Western Europe. However, the overall result is a decline in demographic support for saving in virtually every large economy. The demographic transition is, therefore, best viewed as a global shock with substantial implications for world interest rates and asset prices, while having relatively modest implications for net capital flows and 'global imbalances' in the coming decades.

# CHAPTER 5

Sreekala Kochugovindan +44 (0)20 7773 2234 sreekala.kochugovindan@ barclays.com Barclays, UK

# UK asset returns since 1899

We analyse returns on equities, gilts and cash from end-1899 to end-2015. Index-linked gilt returns are available from 1982, while corporate bonds begin in 1999. To deflate the nominal returns, a cost-of-living index is computed using Bank of England inflation data from 1899 to 1914 and the Retail Price Index, calculated by the Office of National Statistics, thereafter.

FIGURE 1
Real investment returns by asset class (% pa)

Last	2015	10 years	20 years	50 years	116 years*
Equities	-0.1	2.3	3.7	5.6	5.0
Gilts	-0.6	3.0	4.3	2.9	1.3
Corporate Bonds	-0.5	1.8			
Index-Linked	-3.4	2.5	3.8		
Cash	-0.7	-1.1	0.9	1.4	0.8
Inflation	1.2	3.0	2.8	5.9	3.9

Note: \* Entire sample. Source: Barclays Research

Figure 1 summarises the real investment returns of each asset class over various time horizons. The first column provides the real returns over one year, the second column real annualised returns over 10 years, and so on.

It was a disappointing year for UK assets across the board as real total returns were negative for equities and fixed income products. UK equities underperformed many other developed market indices in 2015. UK nominal price returns were -2.5%, compared with +6.8% for the Eurostoxx 600 and 9.9% for the TOPIX. European stocks received a boost in the first half of 2015 as investors pursued the ECB QE trade. The ECB announced QE in January and implemented the policy in March, leading to a 16% rally in the Eurostoxx 600 in the first quarter. The FTSE All Share only managed a 3.7% capital return over the same period. Global market shockwaves, including the sudden devaluation of the Chinese yuan, were partly to blame for last year's weak returns. However, UK stocks were also heavily influenced by the continued decline in commodity prices. Much of the performance drag on UK equities was driven by the exposure to oil and mining related sectors, which declined about 20% and 50%, respectively.

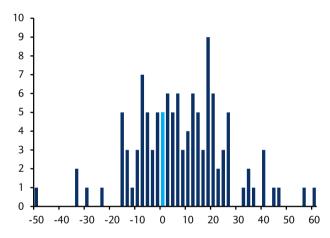
Fixed income and credit both reported negative real total returns in 2015, in sharp contrast to strong performances seen the previous year. Over the course of 2014, investors pricing out rate hikes from the MPC, combined with broader deflationary pressures, led to a sharp rally in Gilts. However, this was followed by a correction in the first half of 2015 and, despite the safe-haven rally that came in the wake of the China devaluation, Gilts ended the year with a marginally negative real total return. Inflation-linked gilts proved to be the worst-performing asset with a real total return of just -3.4% as the continued deflationary environment drove breakeven inflation and total returns lower. Credit spreads widened in the UK as sterling credit closely tracked US markets. US corporate credit faced a number of headwinds including a sharp increase in issuance and underperformance of the investment grade energy sector. Cash returns remained weak in the low yield environment.

FIGURE 2
Real investment returns (% pa)

	Equities	Gilts	Index-linked	Cash
1905-1915	-0.2	-2.2		-0.5
1915-25	3.9	-1.1		0.8
1925-35	8.7	10.8		4.7
1935-45	2.4	0.3		-2.3
1945-55	5.3	-5.4		-3.0
1955-65	7.3	-1.0		1.8
1965-75	0.1	-5.4		-1.4
1975-85	11.0	5.2		1.5
1985-95	9.9	6.8		5.2
1995-2005	5.0	5.6	5.2	2.9
2005-2015	2.3	3.0	2.5	-1.1

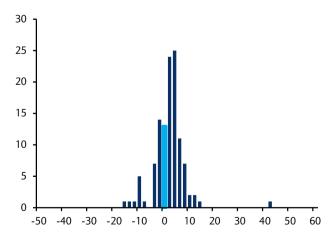
Source: Barclays Research

FIGURE 3 Distribution of real annual equity returns



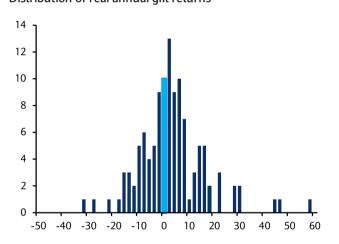
Source: Barclays Research

FIGURE 5
Distribution of real annual cash returns



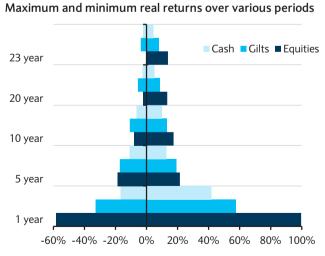
Source: Barclays Research

FIGURE 4
Distribution of real annual gilt returns



Source: Barclays Research

FIGURE 6



Source: Barclays Research

Figure 2 breaks down real asset returns for consecutive 10-year intervals. Gilts have outperformed equities over the past decade, with an average annualised return of 3% since 2005, compared with an equity return of just 2.3%. Cash, on the other hand, has delivered the worst returns since the stagflationary 1970s. Ranking the annual returns and placing them into deciles provides a clearer illustration of their historical significance. The results for 2015 are shown in Figure 7. The equity portfolio is ranked in the seventh-best decile since 1899; Gilts and linkers are ranked in the sixth and ninth declines, a sharp drop in performance compared with last year when they were ranked in the 1st and 2nd deciles, respectively. Cash remained weak, in the seventh decile, as yields were held near zero.

FIGURE 7 2015 performance ranked by decile (1899-2015)

	Decile
Equities	7
Gilts	6
Index-Linked	9
Cash	7

Note: Deciles ranking: 1 signifies the best 10% of the history, 10 the worst 10%. Source: Barclays Research

Figures 3-5 illustrate the distribution of returns over the past 116 years. They show that equity returns have the widest dispersion, followed by gilts and then cash. The observed distributions are in accordance with financial theory; from an *ex-ante* perspective, we would apply the highest risk premium to equities, given their perpetual nature and our uncertainty about future growth in corporate profits and changes in the rate of inflation. For Gilts, the uncertainty with respect to inflation remains, but the risk from the perspective of coupon and principal is reduced, given their government guarantee. Over the past 30 years, the dispersion of annual gilt returns has widened significantly. In the 1970s and 1980s, an unexpected increase in the inflation rate led to significant negative real returns, while in the 1990s an unanticipated fall in inflation, in conjunction with lower government deficits, facilitated above-average real returns. The cash return index has the lowest dispersion. In recent decades, the real returns to cash have been relatively stable, with the move towards inflation-targeting by the Bank of England stabilising the short-term real interest rate.

# Performance over time

Having analysed annual real returns since 1899, we now examine returns over various holding periods. Figure 6 compares annualised returns when the holding period is extended to 5, 10 or 20 years and beyond.

The most striking feature of the chart is the change in the volatility of returns as the investments are held for longer periods. The variance of equity returns falls significantly relative to the other assets as the holding period is extended. When equities are held for as long as 20 years, the minimum return is actually greater than for either gilts or cash. However, as discussed in past issues of this study, we do not believe that this fall in volatility should be interpreted as an indication of mean reversion in the returns. The series used comprise of rolling returns; hence, there is an overlap in the data. For example, in the 10-year holding period, nine of the annual returns will be the same in any consecutive period; thus, the observations cannot be considered to be independently drawn.

Figure 8 illustrates the performance of equities against gilts and cash for various holding periods. The first column shows that over a holding period of two years, equities outperformed cash in 78 out of 115 years; thus, the sample-based probability of equity outperformance is 68%. Extending the holding period out to 10 years, this rises to 91%.

FIGURE 8

### **Equity performance**

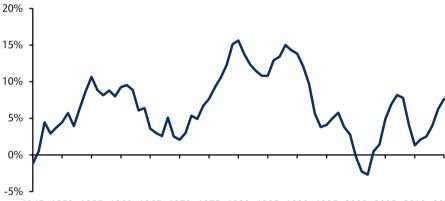
	Number of consecutive years					
	2	3	4	5	10	18
Outperform cash	78	80	82	84	97	98
Underperform cash	37	34	31	28	10	1
Total number of years	115	114	113	112	107	99
Probability of Equity Outperformance	68%	70%	73%	75%	91%	99%
Outperform Gilts	78	85	85	81	84	85
Underperform Gilts	37	29	28	31	23	14
Total number of years	115	114	113	112	107	99
Probability of Equity Outperformance	68%	75%	75%	72%	79%	86%

Source: Barclays Research

# The importance of reinvestment

Figures 10 and 11 show how reinvestment of income affects the performance of the various asset classes. The first table shows £100 invested at the end of 1899 without reinvesting income; the second is with reinvestment. One hundred pounds invested in equities at the end of 1899 would be worth just £184 in real terms without the reinvestment of dividend income, but with reinvestment, the portfolio would have grown to £28,232. The effect upon the gilt portfolio is less in absolute terms, but the ratio of the reinvested to non-reinvested portfolio is over 600 in real terms.

FIGURE 9
Five-year average dividend growth rates



1945 1950 1955 1960 1965 1970 1975 1980 1985 1990 1995 2000 2005 2010 2015

Source: Barclays Research

FIGURE 10 Today's value of £100 invested at the end of 1899 without reinvesting income

	Nominal	Real	
Equities	£14,231	£177	
Gilts	£58	£0.72	(
Source: Barclays Re	esearch		

FIGURE 11
Today's value of £100 invested at the end of 1899, income

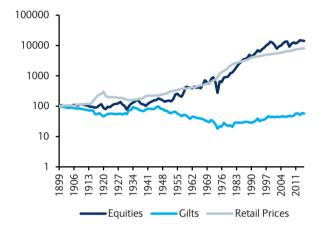
Today's value of £100 invested at the end of 1899, income reinvested gross

	Nominal	Real				
Equities	£2,265,437	£28,232				
Gilts	£36,395	£454				
Cash	£20,535	£256				
Source: Barclays Research						

Turning to the dividend growth ratio, the FTSE All-Share dividend rose 7% in 2015, an improvement from 2014, when it grew just 0.6%. Figure 9 shows that the five-year average growth rate picked up in 2010 following the steady declines of recent years after corporates began cutting dividends in 2008. In 1997-2001, dividend income fell by a cumulative 15% as companies cut dividends on the basis that funds would be put to better use by corporates than by shareholders. In the wake of the dotcom crash, investors actively sought income-yielding stocks as a way to lower risk.

Figures 12 and 13 illustrate the time series of price indices and total return indices for equities, gilts and cash over the entire series. These returns are in nominal terms and are shown with the use of a logarithmic scale.

FIGURE 12
Barclays price indices – Nominal terms



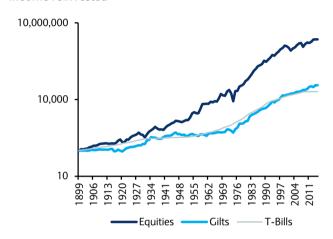
Source: Barclays Research

FIGURE 14
Today's value of £100 invested at the end of 1945 without reinvesting income

	Nominal	Real
Equities	£8,919	£251
Gilts	£63	£2
Source: Barclays Re	esearch	

#### FIGURE 13

# Barclays total return indices – Nominal terms, gross income reinvested



Source: Barclays Research

#### FIGURE 15

# Today's value of £100 invested at the end of 1945, gross income reinvested

	Nominal	Real			
Equities	£181,676	£5,113			
Gilts	£7,815	£220			
Cash	£6,289	£177			
Source: Barclays Research					

### FIGURE 16

### Today's value of £100 invested at the end of 1990, gross income reinvested

	Nominal	Real
Equities	£759	£378
Gilts	£768	£383
Index-Linked Gilts	£564	£281
Treasury Bills	£301	£150

Source: Barclays Research

# CHAPTER 6

Sreekala Kochugovindan +44 (0)20 7773 2234 sreekala.kochugovindan@ barclays.com Barclays, UK

# US asset returns since 1925

We analyse returns on equities, government bonds and cash. The total sample includes 90 annual return observations. The construction of the series is explained in more detail in Chapter 7 ("Barclays Indices"). The corporate bond performance is captured using the Barclays Investment Grade Corporate Long Index, which incorporates bonds with a maturity of 10 years or more. The Barclays US Inflation Linked 15-year Plus Index is used to represent the performance of TIPS. The nominal return series are deflated by the change in the consumer price index, which is calculated by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. The first holding period covered in this analysis is the calendar year 1926, representing money invested at the end of 1925 and its value at the end of 1926.

FIGURE 1
Real investment returns (% pa)

Last	2015	10 years	20 years	50 years	90 years*
Equities	-2.4	4.9	5.8	5.3	6.6
Government Bond	-1.2	4.6	4.8	3.4	2.6
TIPS	-8.7	2.9			
Corporate Bond	-5.3	4.2	4.4		
Cash	-0.7	-0.7	0.2	0.8	0.5
Inflation	0.7	1.9	2.2	4.1	2.9

Note: \* Entire sample. Source: Centre for Research into Security Prices (CRSP), Barclays Research

Figure 1 provides real annualized returns over various time horizons. 2015 was a difficult year for US assets, with negative real returns across the board. The US growth backdrop weakened relative to 2014, while actual and expected inflation trended lower. Oil continued to play a key role in driving asset prices, and the Fed finally tightened monetary policy in December following months of speculation. US equity returns collapsed relative to 2014. Real total returns were just -2.4% in 2015, in contrast to 9.7% the prior year. US 2015 growth expectations were steadily downgraded over the year. Expectations for real GDP had started the year close to 3% y/y before being derated gradually to close to 2% y/y as activity data in the first half of the year proved weaker than initially expected. Global shocks, such as the China yuan depreciation, actually hit European equities harder initially given the greater exposure to Asian trade. However, European equities still managed to outperform US and UK over the year as the ECB's announcement of QE in January provided European stocks with a headstart.

Fixed income markets followed the trends in the UK: nominal bond real returns collapsed from 23% in 2014 to -1.2% in 2015, while inflation-linked bonds were the worst-performing asset in the US as well as the UK. Weak 2015 returns dragged the 10-year annualised average return for TIPS sharply lower, from 4% last year to 2.9%. Investment grade corporate credit returns were almost as poor as in 2008 and 2013 in nominal terms. US credit markets faced a number of headwinds last year. Increased M&A-related issuance weighed on returns, while the decline in commodity prices led to underperformance of the investment grade energy credits as investors feared downgrades.

FIGURE 2
Real investment returns (% pa)

	Equities	Government Bond	Corporate Bond	Cash
1925-35	6.7	7.7		4.6
1935-45	6.0	1.6		-2.6
1945-55	10.6	-2.4		-2.7
1955-65	9.5	0.0		1.0
1965-75	-2.8	-2.5		-0.1
1975-85	8.0	2.2		2.0
1985-95	10.1	7.9	7.7	2.0
1995-2005	6.6	5.0	4.6	1.0
2005-15	4.9	4.6	4.2	-0.7

Source: CRSP, Barclays Research

Equities outperformed Treasuries and corporate bonds in the most recent decade. A total real return of 4.9% is far below the average performance since 1925 of 6.6%. Equities' best decades were in the immediate aftermath of World War Two and the 1980s. Bonds have enjoyed strong performance over the past three decades relative to preceding decades, largely as a result of continued disinflation since the late 1970s. Figure 2 highlights that the interwar decade 1925-35 also proved to be a good decade for government bonds.

Figure 3 ranks the relative performance of 2015 returns by deciles to get a clearer indication of their historical significance. The US equity ranking has fallen from the 6<sup>th</sup> decile in 2014 to the 8<sup>th</sup> decile in 2015 as performance faltered. Bonds moved from the best decile in 2014 to the 7<sup>th</sup> decile in 2015 as investors focused on the timing of the Fed's first policy rate hike in over a decade. Cash returns remained weak, with negative real returns placing them in the 7<sup>th</sup> decile.

FIGURE 3

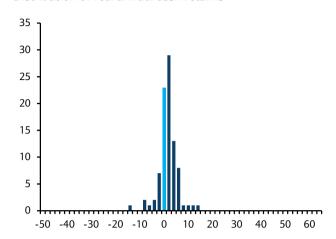
Comparison of 2013 real returns with historical performance ranked by decile

	Decile
Equities	8
Govt Bond	7
Cash	7

Note: Deciles ranking - 1 signifies the best 10% of the history, 10 the worst 10%. Source: CRSP, Barclays Research

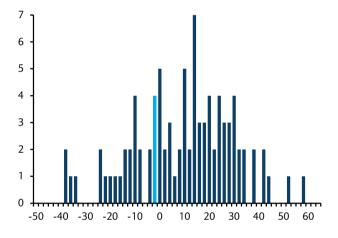
Figures 4-6 plot the sample distributions with identical maximum and minimum categories across each. These charts are useful in that they allow the reader to appreciate the volatility of each asset class while gaining an understanding of the distribution of the annual return observations. Clearly, overall, cash exhibits the lowest volatility of each asset class, with bonds next and equities having the highest dispersion of returns.

FIGURE 4
Distribution of real annual cash returns



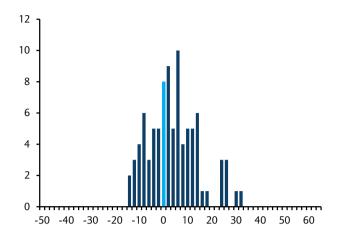
Source: CRSP, Barclays Research

FIGURE 6
Distribution of real annual equity returns



Source: CRSP, Barclays Research

FIGURE 5
Distribution of real annual bond returns



Source: CRSP, Barclays Research

# FIGURE 7 Maximum and minimum real returns over different periods

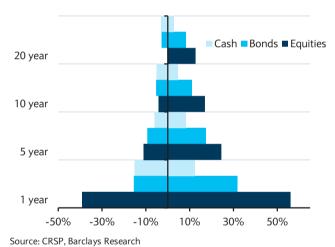


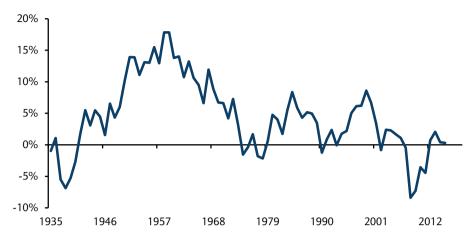
Figure 7 shows the extremes of the return distribution for various holding periods. The volatility of equities over very short horizons is clearly demonstrated in the maximum and minimum distribution of one-year returns. As we extend the holding period, the distribution begins to narrow. Over the past 90 years, the worst average annualised 20-year return for equities was 0.9%, while the best was 13%. However, this is not to say that it is impossible to lose money by holding equities over a 20-year period, as the analysis is conducted on an ex-post basis. The figure merely highlights that such an occurrence seems unlikely, given equities' performance over the past 90 years.

In addition, over the long term, we would expect the ex-ante equity risk premium to provide a cushion against uncertainty. Bonds and cash have experienced negative returns over a 20-year investment horizon, reflecting unexpected jumps in inflation at various points in the past century.

Figure 8 plots the US equity risk premium and shows that the 10-year annualized excess return of equities over bonds has recovered from the lows of 2008 and remains only slightly in positive territory at 0.3%.

FIGURE 8

# Equity-risk premium – excess return of equities relative to bonds (10y annualized)



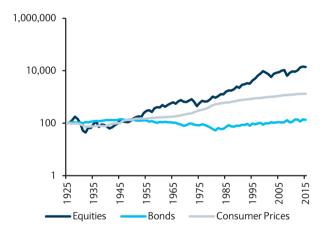
Source: CRSP, Barclays Research

# The importance of reinvestment

Figures 9 and 10 show the importance of reinvestment of income in the form of dividends on equity investments and coupons on government bonds.

FIGURE 9

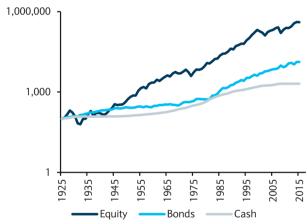
# Barclays US price indices in nominal terms



Source: CRSP, Barclays Research

### FIGURE 10

# Barclays US total return indices in nominal terms with gross income reinvested



Source: CRSP, Barclays Research

FIGURE 11

# Value of \$100 invested at the end of 1925 without reinvesting income

	Nominal	Real
Equities	\$13,785	\$1044
Bonds	\$134	\$10
Source: CRSP. Barclays Research		

#### FIGURE 12

# Value of \$100 invested at the end of 1925 with income reinvested gross

	Nominal	Real
Equities	\$401,488	\$30,393
Bonds	\$13,254	\$1003
Cash	\$2,043	\$155
Source: CRSP Barclays Research		

### CHAPTER 7

Sreekala Kochugovindan +44 (0)20 7773 2234 sreekala.kochugovindan@ barclays.com Barclays, UK

# Barclays indices

We have calculated three indices showing: 1) changes in the capital value of each asset class; 2) changes to income from these investments; and 3) a combined measure of the overall return, on the assumption that all income is reinvested.

Additional series allow for the effects of inflation. The data for cash include building society deposit rates and Treasury bills. The series on index-linked securities is based at December 1982 and the corporate bond index starts at the end of 1990.

# **Barclays Equity Index**

The Barclays Equity Index is designed to give as accurate a measure as possible of the performance of a representative portfolio of equities. Three main types of index can be used. The FT Index, which for years was the most widely used in the UK, is geometric, meaning that the price changes of the 30 shares it comprises are multiplied together to produce the change in the index. We believe that this is a fair basis for indicating short-term market behaviour, but that over long periods it imparts a downward bias. The second type of index uses the Dow formula, in which the prices of a number of shares are added together. This does not have the distorting effect of a geometric index, but the weighting of the various shares is arbitrary and varies with changes in capitalisation.

We think the most accurate and representative indices are arithmetic and weighted by the number of shares in issue by each company. These indices include virtually all of the large quoted companies, and thus we believe they accurately reflect the behaviour of an equity market. The Standard & Poor's Indices are of this type, and they date back to the 1920s. The FT Actuaries Indices, introduced in the 1960s, were the first of this type in the UK. Subsequently, a number of weighted arithmetic international indices, such as those calculated by Morgan Stanley Capital International and Datastream, have been introduced. More recently, the FTSE 100 Index, which uses the same construction but incorporates only the 100 leading shares, has been introduced and, generally, is now used as the main market indicator because it is calculated on a real-time basis throughout the day.

The Barclays Equity Index, which is used in this study, is a weighted arithmetic index, and is available for the period since 1899, with a dividend yield and an income index. The original Barclays Equity Index, used in editions of this study until 1999, was first calculated retrospectively in 1956 and included 30 shares chosen because of their similarities to the FT 30 Index, which covers the 1935 to 1962 period. For the 2000 edition of this study, we compiled a new index for 1899-1935, based on the 30 largest shares by market capitalisation in each year. From 1962, the Barclays Equity Index is based on the FTSE Actuaries All-Share Index because, with its broader coverage, it gives a more accurate picture of market movements. The indices are calculated only annually, at year-end.

The equity returns between 1899 and 1935 are therefore calculated from a new Equity Index, consisting of the 30 largest shares by market capitalisation in each year; between 1935 and 1962 they are calculated from the FT 30 Index and from 1962 onward they are derived from the FTSE Actuaries All-Share Index.

FIGURE 1

### **Equity Index constituents**

Constituents at December 1899	Constituents at December 1934	Constituents at December 1962
De Beers Consolidated Mines Rio Tinto Ltd Armstrong Whitworth Consolidated Gold Fields London and County Bank	Woolworth Ltd Imperial Chemical Industries Shell' Transport & Trading Ltd Courtaulds Ltd Royal Insurance Co	Associated Portland Cement Bass Mitchells & Butlers British Motor Coats Patons Cory (William)
London City & Midland Bank Ltd Lloyds Bank Ltd London & Westminster Bank Ltd Vickers, Sons & Maxim Ltd Imperial Ottoman Bank	Barclay & Company Lloyds Bank Prudential Assurance Co Ltd Westminster Bank Ltd Midland Bank Ltd	Courtaulds Distillers Dunlop EMI Fine Spinners & Doublers
Parrs Bank Ltd Royal Insurance Co Tharsis Sulphur & Copper Ltd Great Northern of Copenhagen Simmer & Jack PropietaryMines Ltd	London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co North British & Mercantile In. Co Ltd Reckitt & Sons Ltd County of London Electric Supply Co Unilever Ltd	General Electric Guest Keen Hawker Siddeley House of Fraser ICI
North British & Mercantile Insurance Consett Iron Ltd Eastern Extension Australasia * China Ltd Nobel Dynamite TstLtd Mysore Gold Mining Ltd	Tate & Lyle Ltd Alliance Assurance Company Boots Pure Drug Co Ltd Pearl Assurance Co Marks & Spencer Ltd	Imperial Tobacco International Stores Leyland Motors London Brick Murex
Exploration Co Alliance Assurance Co Aerated Bread Ltd Howard & Bullough Ltd Sun Insurance Office	Cory (WM.) & Son National Bank Of Egypt Consolidated Gold Fields Of South Africa Bass, Ratcliff & Gretton Ltd GeduldProp Mines Ltd	P&O Steam Navigation Rolls-Royce Swan Hunter Tate & Lyle Tube Investments
New JagersfonteinMining & Expl Ltd Champion Reef Gold Mining National Telephone Ltd Northern Assurance Phoenix Assurance Co Source: Barclays Research	Sun Insurance Office Bank Of Australasia British South Africa Co Chartered Bank Of India, Australia & China North Eastern Elec Supply Co	Turner & Newall United Steel Vickers WatneyMann Woolworth

The Equity Index is a weighted arithmetic average. In the Equity Index, the weights of the 30 constituent companies for each year are proportional to their market capitalisation at the beginning of the year. Each year a fund was constructed. The number of shares in the fund for each company was calculated so that its market value at the beginning of the year was equal to the company's index weighting. The value of the fund was calculated annually at the end of the year.

For 1899-1962, the Equity Income Index is based on the Barclays Equity Fund. The Income Index relates to the dividend income actually received in the 12 months prior to the date of the index. It is calculated by totalling the dividends paid on the shares in the fund. We believe that it is the only published index based on actual income receipts.

From 1963 the Income Index is derived from the yield on the FTSE All-Share Index. Despite a minimal discontinuity in the yield, in our view, this is the most representative method of evaluating equity performance over the period. The dividend yield is quoted net from 1998, with non-taxpayers no longer able to reclaim ACT.

# **Barclays Gilt Index**

The Gilt Index measures the performance of long-dated gilts. From 1899 to 1962 the index is based on the prices of undated British funds. During this period the undated stocks were a major part of the gilt market, but over the years the effect of high interest rates on their

prices, together with the growing number of conventional long-dated issues, meant that undated stocks became less and less representative of the market as a whole.

Since 1962, the Barclays Gilt Index has been based on a portfolio of long-dated stocks, selected on 1 January each year. The portfolio was chosen to represent as closely as possible a 20-year security on a par yield, and contains a weighted combination of four long-dated stocks with a mean life of  $20\frac{1}{2}$  years (so that the average life of the stocks for the year in which they are in the portfolio was 20 years). The combination and weightings of the four stocks are chosen to have the minimum possible deviation from a par yield. Small issues (less than £1bn) are excluded and in any year none of the four stocks has been allocated a weight of more than 40%, or less than 5% of the index.

During the late 1980s there was a steady contraction in the number of issues that satisfied the criteria for inclusion in the Gilt Index. As a result of the lack of issues of new long-dated stocks and the fall in the remaining life of existing stocks, the universe of eligible stocks narrowed sharply. By the end of 1989 there were four stocks with a life of more than 20 years, and only two of these were over £1bn nominal.

Thus from the beginning of 1990 the index has been constructed to represent a portfolio of 15-year par yielding gilts.

# Barclays Inflation-linked Index

The index-linked market has now been established for almost three decades and is capitalised at £530bn (compared with the £1.3trn capitalisation of the conventional market). The index has been constructed to mirror as closely as possible the rules of the conventional gilt index. An average life of 20 years was used up until 1990, and 15 years thereafter. Again, stocks have been chosen to be as close to par as possible, although of course in this case par means "indexed par".

### **Barclays Corporate Bond Index**

The UK corporate bond market has expanded markedly since the beginning of 1999. The index and returns are based on the Barclays Sterling Aggregate Corporate Index. Clearly, we are unable to select individual stocks for this index in the way we do for the gilt indices because such a small sample of stocks cannot be representative of the market.

# **Barclays Building Society Fund**

In previous editions of this study we have included indices of the value of £100 invested in a building society at the end of 1945. We originally used the average interest rate on an ordinary share account. In the mid-1980s many building societies introduced new tiered interest rate accounts, which provided a higher rate of interest while still allowing instant access. In response to this we have been tracking both types of account, but as time progressed the old style "ordinary share accounts" became less and less representative and by the mid-1990s had been completely superseded by the new accounts. From 1986 the Barclays Index follows the Halifax Liquid Gold Account (formerly called the Halifax Instant Xtra) as a representative of the newer tiered interest rate-style accounts. The Halifax is no longer a building society, having converted to a bank, so from 1998 we follow the Nationwide Invest Direct Account. This is the closest equivalent account offered by the Nationwide Building Society (which is now the largest remaining building society in the UK); the difference is that it is operated by post. We consider this type of postal account to be more representative of building society returns than the branch operated passbook accounts, which are more in the nature of a cash-based transaction account.

### **US** asset returns

The US indices used in this study were provided by the Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP) at the Graduate School of Business of the University of Chicago. The value-

weighted equity index covers all common stocks trading on the New York, Nasdaq, and Arca Stock Exchanges, excluding ADRs. For the bond index, the CRSP has used software which selects the bond that is closest to a 20-year bond in each month. The same methodology has been employed for the 30-day T-Bill.

# **Total returns**

In this study, we have shown the performance of representative investments in UK equities and long gilts, with additional analysis of equivalent US returns in both monetary and real (inflation adjusted) terms. The total returns to the investor, however, also include the income on the investment. This is important throughout the study for comparability between asset classes. For example, when constructing an index for a cash investment such as the UK Treasury Bill Index, the £100 invested at the end of 1899 grew to approximately £104 by the end of the following year. This full amount is reinvested and by the end of 1920 the value of this investment had grown to about £190. In contrast, equity and bond market returns can be split into two components: capital appreciation; and dividend income. The most commonly quoted stock market indices usually include only the capital component of the return. In order to calculate returns on a comparable basis, we need to include the returns obtained by reinvesting this income. This is particularly important in looking at bonds where the scope for capital appreciation is small, so almost all of the return will be from income. In this study, total returns are calculated assuming income is reinvested at the end of the year.

# **Taxation**

The total return to an investor depends crucially on the tax regime. The largest long-term investors in the British equity and gilt markets are pension funds and similar institutions that (until the abolition of the advance corporation tax (ACT) credit) have not suffered tax on their income or capital; our main tables therefore make no allowance for tax until 1998, which was the first full year that non-taxpayers were unable to reclaim the ACT credit. This effectively reduced the dividend yield to non-taxpayers, and is reflected in our main tables and gross total return series.

The personal investor must suffer tax. The net return to a building society account is straightforward to compute. However, changes in the tax regime in recent years make the net return to equity and gilt investment less straightforward to calculate on a consistent basis. For example, the change to total return taxation for gilts means that it is inappropriate to calculate a net total return on the basis of taxing income alone. Thus returns are quoted gross throughout, but for reference we also quote basic tax rates.

# Arithmetic and geometric averages

Our analysis of past data usually relies on calculations of the geometric mean for each series. Arithmetic averages can provide a misleading picture. For example, suppose equities rose from a base of 100 to 200 over one year and then fell back to 100 over the next year. The return for year one would have been 100% and for year two minus 50%. The arithmetic average return would be 25% even though equities are actually unchanged in value over the two years.

The geometric average return in this example would be zero. This method of calculation is therefore preferable. Over long periods, the geometric average for total returns is the rate at which a sum invested at the beginning of the period will grow to by the end of the period, assuming all income is reinvested. The calculation of geometric averages depends only on the initial and final values for the investment, not particular values at any other point in time.

For periods of one year, arithmetic and geometric averages will be the same. But over longer periods the geometric average is always less than the arithmetic average, except when all the individual yearly returns are the same. For the mathematically minded, the geometric return is approximately equal to the arithmetic return minus one-half the variance of the arithmetic return.

Although geometric returns are appropriate to analyse the past, arithmetic returns should be used to provide forecasts. Arithmetic averages provide the better unbiased estimator of returns (for a statistical proof of this see Ian Cooper's paper *Arithmetic vs Geometric Premium: setting discount rates for capital budgeting calculations*, IFA Working Paper 174-93, April 1993).

# Capital value indices

The indices in Figure 2 show the nominal capital value of £100 invested in equities and gilts at the end of 1899. The chart also plots the Barclays Cost of Living Index. Note how the equity index has correlated with increases in the cost of living versus a similar investment in gilts. The index values at the end of 2015 were 14,231 for equities, 57.6 for gilts, and 8024 for the cost of living.

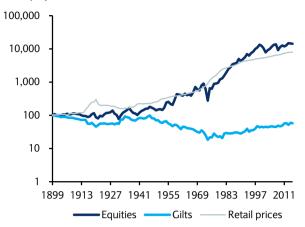
We then show the same capital indices adjusted for the increase in the cost of living since 1899. Figure 3 shows the end-2015 real equity price index at 177 with the real gilt price index at 0.72.

## Total return indices

The next two charts show the nominal and real value of the equity, gilt and cash funds with gross income received reinvested at the end of each year since 1899. Figure 4 shows that the nominal worth of £100 invested in equities at the end of 1899 was £2,265,437. The same investment in gilts was worth £36,395 and in T-Bills £20,535. When adjusted for inflation, the equity fund is worth £28,232, the gilt £454 and the cash fund £256.

FIGURE 2

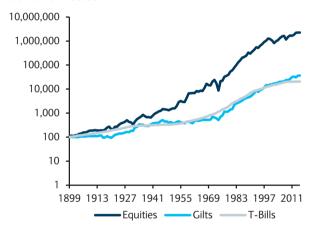
## Barclays price indices in nominal terms



Source: Barclays Research

FIGURE 4

# Barclays total return indices in nominal terms with gross income reinvested



Source: Barclays Research

FIGURE 3

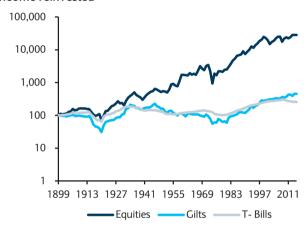
## Barclays price indices in real terms



Source: Barclays Research

## FIGURE 5

# Barclays total return indices in real terms with gross income reinvested



Source: Barclays Research

FIGURE 6
Barclays UK Cost of Living Index

		Cha	ange %			Ch	ange %
	December						
Year	(1899=100)	In year	5y average	Year	December	In year	5y averag
1900	103.3	3.3		1958	381.8	1.8	3.9
1901	103.3	0.0		1959	381.8	0.0	3.1
1902	106.7	3.2		1960	388.7	1.8	2.3
1903	106.7	0.0		1961	405.7	4.4	2.5
1904	106.7	0.0	1.3	1962	416.5	2.6	2.1
1905	106.7	0.0	0.6	1963	424.2	1.9	2.1
1906	100.0	-6.2	-0.7	1964	444.6	4.8	3.1
1907	110.0	10.0	0.6	1965	464.5	4.5	3.6
1908	113.3	3.0	1.2	1966	481.6	3.7	3.5
1909	113.3	0.0	1.2	1967	493.4	2.5	3.4
1910	113.3	0.0	1.2	1968	522.7	5.9	4.3
1911	116.7	2.9	3.1	1969	547.1	4.7	4.2
1912	120.0	2.9	1.8	1970	590.3	7.9	4.9
1913	120.0	0.0	1.1	1971	643.6	9.0	6.0
1914	120.0	0.0	1.1	1972	692.9	7.7	7.0
1915	148.3	23.6	5.5	1973	766.2	10.6	7.9
1916	175.8	18.5	8.6	1974	912.8	19.1	10.8
1917	212.5	20.9	12.1	1975	1140.0	24.9	14.1
1918	244.7	15.2	15.3	1976	1311.8	15.1	15.3
1919	250.3	2.3	15.8	1977	1471.1	12.1	16.3
1920	299.2	19.6	15.1	1978	1594.4	8.4	15.8
1921	221.4	-26.0	4.7	1979	1869.3	17.2	15.4
1922	200.2	-9.5	-1.2	1980	2151.9	15.1	13.5
1923	196.9	-1.7	-4.3	1981	2411.2	12.0	12.9
1924	201.3	2.3	-4.3	1982	2541.6	5.4	11.6
1925	196.9	-2.2	-8.0	1983	2676.7	5.3	10.9
1926	199.1	1.1	-2.1	1984	2799.3	4.6	8.4
1927	188.0	-5.6	-1.3	1985	2958.5	5.7	6.6
1928	186.9	-0.6	-1.0	1986	3068.6	3.7	4.9
1929	185.8	-0.6	-1.6	1987	3182.0	3.7	4.6
1930	172.4	-7.2	-2.6	1988	3397.6	6.8	4.9
1931	164.6	-4.5	-3.7	1989	3659.5	7.7	5.5
1932	159.1	-3.4	-3.3	1990	4001.4	9.3	6.2
1933	159.1	0.0	-3.2	1991	4180.0	4.5	6.4
1934	160.2	0.7	-2.9	1992	4287.8	2.6	6.1
1935	163.5	2.1	-1.1	1993	4369.3	1.9	5.2
1936	168.0	2.7	0.4	1994	4495.6	2.9	4.2
1937	178.0	6.0	2.3	1995	4640.3	3.2	3.0
1938	178.5	-2.5	1.8	1996	4754.2	2.5	2.6
1939	173.3	10.9	3.7	1997	4926.6	3.6	2.8
1939	216.9	10.9	5.8	1998			
					5062.1	2.8	3.0
1941	223.6	3.1	5.9	1999	5151.4	1.8	2.8
1942	222.5	-0.5	4.6	2000	5302.3	2.9	2.7
1943	221.4	-0.5	5.0	2001	5339.2	0.7	2.3
1944	223.6	1.0	3.0	2002	5496.3	2.9	2.2
1945	225.8	1.0	0.8	2003	5650.2	2.8	2.2
1946	226.9	0.5	0.3	2004	5847.3	3.5	2.6
1947	234.2	3.2	1.0	2005	5976.6	2.2	2.4
1948	245.7	4.9	2.1	2006	6241.4	4.4	3.2
1949	254.3	3.5	2.6	2007	6493.9	4.0	3.4
1950	262.4	3.2	3.0	2008	6555.5	0.9	3.0
1951	294.0	12.0	5.3	2009	6712.5	2.4	2.8
1952	312.7	6.3	6.0	2010	7032.8	4.8	3.3
1953	316.0	1.1	5.2	2011	7371.5	4.8	3.4
1954	328.5	4.0	5.3	2012	7599.3	3.1	3.2
1955	347.7	5.8	5.8	2013	7802.6	2.7	3.5
1956	358.3	3.0	4.0	2014	7928.8	1.6	3.4
1957	374.9	4.6	3.7	2015	8024.3	1.2	2.7

FIGURE 7
Barclays UK Equity Index

'ear		ty Price Index December		Income Index ecember	Income yield %	a	ty Price Index djusted for ost of Living	ad	Income Index justed for st of Living
		recember	U	ecember	yieiu %		ost of Living	CO	St of Living
899	100					100			
900	108	+8.3%	100		6.3	105	+4.8%	100	
01	100	-7.9%	69	-30.6%	4.8	97	-7.9%	69	-30.6%
02	101	+1.3%	80	+15.6%	5.4	95	-1.9%	78	+11.9%
03	98	-2.7%	66	-17.3%	4.6	92	-2.7%	64	-17.3%
04	106	+8.0%	62	-6.1%	4.0	100	+8.0%	60	-6.1%
05	105	-0.7%	71	+13.7%	4.6	99	-0.7%	69	+13.7%
06	112	+6.1%	77	+8.5%	4.7	112	+13.2%	79	+15.7%
07	107	-4.7%	79	+2.9%	5.1	97	-13.3%	74	-6.4%
08	108	+1.3%	57	-27.4%	3.6	95	-1.7%	52	-29.5%
09	115	+6.3%	73	+26.5%	4.3	101	+6.3%	66	+26.5%
10	112	-2.1%	69	-4.5%	4.2	99	-2.1%	63	-4.5%
11	109	-2.9%	71	+2.1%	4.4	94	-5.7%	63	-0.8%
12	108	-1.4%	69	-3.2%	4.4	90	-4.2%	59	-5.8%
13	100	-7.1%	57	-16.5%	3.9	83	-7.1%	49	-16.5%
14	96	-4.4%	57 57	+0.1%	4.1	80	-4.4%	49	+0.1%
	96	0.0%	36	-37.8%	2.6	64	-4.4%	25	-49.7%
15 16			56 67		5.2	51			
	89	-6.8%		+88.2%			-21.4%	39	+58.8%
17	93	+4.2%	66	-2.2%	4.8	44	-13.8%	32	-19.1%
18	108	+16.3%	63	-3.6%	4.0	44	+1.0%	27	-16.3%
19	116	+7.7%	34	-47.0%	2.0	46	+5.3%	14	-48.2%
20	86	-25.6%	77	+128.9%	6.1	29	-37.8%	26	+91.4%
21	80	-7.1%	79	+2.7%	6.7	36	+25.5%	37	+38.8%
22	96	+19.8%	73	-7.9%	5.2	48	+32.5%	37	+1.8%
23	92	-4.0%	72	-0.8%	5.3	47	-2.4%	38	+0.9%
24	106	+15.3%	67	-7.5%	4.3	53	+12.8%	34	-9.5%
25	117	+9.9%	73	+10.3%	4.3	59	+12.4%	39	+12.7%
26	119	+1.8%	83	+12.5%	4.8	60	+0.7%	43	+11.2%
27	124	+4.0%	76	-8.2%	4.2	66	+10.1%	42	-2.8%
28	139	+12.2%	79	+3.9%	3.9	74	+12.9%	44	+4.5%
29	113	-19.1%	90	+14.9%	5.5	61	-18.6%	50	+15.6%
30	102	-9.2%	80	-11.0%	5.4	59	-2.1%	48	-4.2%
31	77	-24.3%	65	-18.7%	5.8	47	-20.8%	41	-14.8%
	99		64						+1.0%
32		+27.9%		-2.4%	4.4	62	+32.4%	41	
33	119	+20.6%	60	-5.6%	3.5	75	+20.6%	39	-5.6%
34	131	+9.8%	70	+15.7%	3.6	82	+9.0%	45	+14.9%
35	144	+9.9%	78	+11.5%	3.7	88	+7.7%	49	+9.2%
36	166	+15.1%	82	+5.8%	3.4	99	+12.1%	51	+3.0%
37	138	-16.7%	93	+12.7%	4.6	78	-21.4%	54	+6.4%
38	118	-14.9%	94	+1.8%	5.5	68	-12.7%	56	+4.4%
39	114	-3.1%	90	-4.8%	5.4	59	-12.6%	48	-14.2%
40	102	-10.2%	94	+4.8%	6.3	47	-20.3%	45	-7.1%
41	119	+16.8%	91	-3.6%	5.2	53	+13.3%	42	-6.5%
42	135	+12.9%	86	-4.5%	4.4	61	+13.4%	40	-4.0%
43	144	+7.1%	86	-0.2%	4.1	65	+7.7%	40	+0.3%
44	156	+8.3%	87	+0.4%	3.8	70	+7.3%	40	-0.6%
45	160	+2.0%	88	+2.0%	3.8	71	+1.0%	40	+1.0%
46	182	+13.9%	93	+4.9%	3.5	80	+13.3%	42	+4.4%
47	170	-6.3%	107	+15.1%	4.3	73	-9.2%	47	+11.6%
47 48	157	-0.3 % -7.7%	98	-7.7%	4.3	73 64	-12.1%	41	-12.1%
49	141	-10.3%	103	+4.4%	5.0	55	-13.3%	42	+0.8%
50	149	+5.6%	109	+5.6%	5.0	57	+2.3%	43	+2.3%
51	153	+3.0%	121	+11.2%	5.4	52	-8.1%	42	-0.7%
52	144	-5.9%	128	+6.3%	6.1	46	-11.5%	42	-0.0%
53	170	+17.8%	134	+4.3%	5.4	54	+16.6%	44	+3.2%
54	242	+42.4%	155	+16.0%	4.4	74	+36.9%	49	+11.6%
55	256	+5.8%	179	+15.4%	4.8	74	-0.0%	53	+9.1%

Year		y Price Index ecember		Income Index ecember	Income yield %	ac	ty Price Index Ijusted for st of Living	ad	Income Index justed for st of Living
1956	220	-13.9%	183	+2.2%	5.7	62	-16.5%	53	-0.8%
1957	205	-7.0%	188	+2.8%	6.3	55	-11.1%	52	-1.7%
1958	289	+41.1%	202	+7.5%	4.8	76	+38.5%	55	+5.5%
1959	432	+49.5%	227	+12.1%	3.6	113	+49.5%	61	+12.1%
1960	421	-2.6%	276	+21.7%	4.5	108	-4.4%	73	+19.5%
1961	409	-3.0%	286	+3.5%	4.8	101	-7.0%	73 71	-0.8%
1962 1963	391 450	-4.4% +15.2%	285 266	-0.4% -6.5%	5.0 4.1	94 106	-6.9% +13.1%	71 65	-3.0% -8.2%
1964	405	-10.0%	303	-0.5 % +13.7%	5.1	91	-14.2%	70	-8.2 % +8.5%
1965	428	+5.9%	326	+7.7%	5.2	92	+1.3%	73	+3.1%
1966	389	-9.3%	328	+0.5%	5.8	81	-12.5%	70	-3.1%
1967	500	+28.7%	319	-2.5%	4.4	101	+25.6%	67	-4.8%
1968	718	+43.5%	339	+6.1%	3.2	137	+35.4%	67	+0.2%
1969	609	-15.2%	342	+0.8%	3.9	111	-19.0%	65	-3.7%
1970	563	-7.5%	360	+5.5%	4.4	95	-14.3%	63	-2.3%
1971	799	+41.9%	379	+5.1%	3.3	124	+30.2%	61	-3.6%
1972	901	+12.8%	414	+9.3%	3.2	130	+4.8%	62	+1.6%
1973	619	-31.4%	430	+3.9%	4.8	81	-37.9%	58	-6.0%
1974	276	-55.3%	472	+9.6%	11.7	30	-62.5%	53	-8.0%
1975	653	+136.3%	521	+10.4%	5.5	57	+89.2%	47	-11.6%
1976	628	-3.9%	588	+12.8%	6.4	48	-16.5%	46	-2.0%
1977	886	+41.2%	682	+16.1%	5.3	60	+25.9%	48	+3.5%
1978	910	+2.7%	768	+12.6%	5.8	57	-5.3%	50	+3.9%
1979	949	+4.3%	951	+23.8%	6.9	51 56	-11.0%	53	+5.6%
1980 1981	1206 1294	+27.1% +7.2%	1073 1111	+12.8% +3.5%	6.1 5.9	56 54	+10.4% -4.3%	52 48	-2.0% -7.6%
1982	1579	+7.2%	1211	+9.0%	5.3	62	-4.5 % +15.8%	49	-7.6% +3.4%
1983	1944	+23.1%	1309	+8.1%	4.6	73	+16.9%	51	+2.7%
1984	2450	+26.0%	1578	+20.6%	4.4	88	+20.5%	58	+15.3%
1985	2822	+15.2%	1781	+12.8%	4.3	95	+9.0%	62	+6.8%
1986	3452	+22.3%	2033	+14.1%	4.0	112	+17.9%	68	+10.0%
1987	3596	+4.2%	2264	+11.4%	4.3	113	+0.4%	74	+7.4%
1988	3829	+6.5%	2628	+16.1%	4.7	113	-0.3%	80	+8.7%
1989	4978	+30.0%	3076	+17.0%	4.2	136	+20.7%	87	+8.7%
1990	4265	-14.3%	3401	+10.5%	5.5	107	-21.6%	88	+1.1%
1991	4907	+15.1%	3591	+5.6%	5.0	117	+10.1%	89	+1.1%
1992	5635	+14.8%	3573	-0.5%	4.4	131	+11.9%	86	-3.0%
1993	6951	+23.3%	3414	-4.4%	3.4	159	+21.0%	81	-6.2%
1994	6286	-9.6% +18.5%	3684	+7.9% +12.0%	4.0	140	-12.1%	85	+4.9%
1995 1996	7450 8320	+18.5%	4127 4536	+12.0%	3.8 3.7	161 175	+14.8% +9.0%	92 99	+8.5% +7.3%
1996	9962	+11.7%	4690	+3.4%	3.2	202	+15.5%	98	-0.2%
1998	11048	+10.9%	4026	-14.2%	2.5	218	+7.9%	82	-16.5%
1999	13396	+21.2%	4140	+2.8%	2.1	260	+19.1%	83	+1.0%
2000	12329	-8.0%	4007	-3.2%	2.2	233	-10.6%	78	-5.9%
2001	10428	-15.4%	3998	-0.2%	2.6	195	-16.0%	77	-0.9%
2002	7825	-25.0%	4049	+1.3%	3.6	142	-27.1%	76	-1.6%
2003	9121	+16.6%	4121	+1.8%	3.1	161	+13.4%	75	-1.0%
2004	9961	+9.2%	4428	+7.5%	3.1	170	+5.5%	78	+3.8%
2005	11764	+18.1%	5058	+14.2%	3.0	197	+15.5%	87	+11.8%
2006	13311	+13.2%	5549	+9.7%	2.9	213	+8.3%	92	+5.0%
2007	13580	+2.0%	5978	+7.7%	3.0	209	-1.9%	95	+3.5%
2008	9129	-32.8%	5974	-0.1%	4.5	139	-33.4%	94	-1.0%
2009	11407	+25.0%	5321	-10.9%	3.2	170	+22.0%	82	-13.0%
2010	12655	+10.9%	5331	+0.2%	2.9	180 160	+5.9%	78 85	-4.4% +8.4%
2011 2012	11808 12782	-6.7% +8.2%	6059 6651	+13.6% +9.8%	3.5 3.6	160 168	-11.0% +5.0%	85 90	+8.4% +6.5%
2012	14915	+8.2% +16.7%	7131	+9.8% +7.2%	3.6	191	+5.0% +13.6%	90 94	+6.5% +4.4%
2013	14515	+16.7% -2.1%	7170	+7.2%	3.3 3.4	184	-3.7%	93	+4.4% -1.0%
2015	14231	-2.5%	7675	+7.0%	3.7	177	-3.7%	99	+5.8%
			_						

FIGURE 8
Barclays UK Gilt Index

	C	ilt Price Index	V:-1-10/		rice Index
ear		December	Yield %		or Cost of Living
99	100.0			100.0	
00	98.4	-1.6%	2.8	95.2	-4.8%
01	94.6	-3.8%	2.9	91.5	-3.8%
)2	93.7	-0.9%	3.0	87.8	-4.0%
)3	88.3	-5.8%	2.9	82.8	-5.8%
)4	89.4	+1.2%	2.8	83.8	+1.2%
05	90.1	+0.8%	2.8	84.4	+0.8%
06	86.6	-3.8%	2.9	86.6	+2.6%
07	84.1	-2.9%	3.0	76.5	-11.7%
08	84.6	+0.6%	3.0	74.7	-2.4%
09	83.6	-1.3%	3.0	73.7	-1.3%
10	80.0	-4.3%	3.1	70.6	-4.3%
11	77.7	-2.8%	3.2	66.6	-5.6%
12	75.8	-2.4%	3.3	63.2	-5.1%
13	72.3	-4.7%	3.5	60.2	-4.7%
14	73.0	+1.0%	3.4	60.9	+1.0%
15	73.0	0.0	3.4	49.2	-19.1%
16	55.7	-23.8%	4.5	31.7	-35.7%
17	54.9	-1.4%	4.6	25.8	-18.4%
18	59.4	+8.3%	4.2	24.3	-6.0%
19	51.9	-12.7%	4.8	20.7	-14.6%
20	45.6	-12.1%	5.5	15.2	-26.5%
21	50.6	+11.1%	4.9	22.9	+50.2%
22	56.2	+10.9%	4.4	28.1	+22.6%
23	56.1	-0.2%	4.5	28.5	+1.5%
24	57.7	+2.9%	4.3	28.6	+0.6%
25	55.4	-3.9%	4.5	28.1	-1.7%
26	54.5	-1.6%	4.6	27.4	-2.7%
27	55.9	+2.6%	4.5	29.8	+8.7%
28	56.7	+1.3%	4.4	30.3	+1.9%
29	53.3	-6.0%	4.7	28.7	-5.4%
30	57.8	+8.5%	4.3	33.5	+16.9%
31	55.0	-4.7%	4.5	33.4	-0.2%
32	74.7	+35.6%	3.3	46.9	+40.4%
33	74.6	-0.1%	3.3	46.9	-0.1%
34	92.8	+24.4%	2.7	57.9	+23.5%
35	87.4	-5.8%	2.9	53.4	-7.8%
36	85.1	-2.6%	2.9	50.7	-5.2%
37	74.8	-12.2%	3.3	42.0	-17.1%
38	79.7	-5.4%	3.5	40.8	-3.0%
39	68.9	-3.4% -2.6%	3.6	35.8	-3.0% -12.2%
40	77.4	+12.3%	3.2	35.7	-0.3%
41	83.1	+7.4%	3.0	37.2	+4.2%
42	82.9	-0.3%	3.0	37.2	+0.2%
43	80.0	-3.4%	3.1	36.1	-3.0%
44	82.1	+2.6%	3.0	36.7	+1.6%
45	91.8	+11.8%	2.7	40.6	+10.7%
16	99.2	+8.0%	2.5	43.7	+7.5%
17	82.5	-16.8%	3.0	35.2	-19.4%
48	80.6	-2.3%	3.1	32.8	-6.9%
49	70.9	-12.0%	3.5	27.9	-15.0%
50	71.3	+0.5%	3.5	27.2	-2.6%
51	61.9	-13.1%	4.0	21.1	-22.4%
52	59.0	-4.8%	4.2	18.9	-10.5%
53	64.7	+9.7%	3.9	20.5	+8.5%
54	66.1	+2.2%	3.8	20.1	-1.7%
55	56.9	-13.8%	4.4	16.4	-18.6%

		It Price Index			rice Index
Year		December	Yield %	Adjusted fo	r Cost of Living
1956	52.7	-7.5%	4.7	14.7	-10.2%
1957	46.9	-10.9%	5.3	12.5	-14.9%
1958	52.4	+11.7%	4.8	13.7	+9.6%
1959	50.4	-3.9%	5.0	13.2	-3.9%
1960	44.3	-11.9%	5.6	11.4	-13.5%
1961	38.3	-13.7%	6.5	9.4	-17.3%
1962	45.3	+18.3%	5.4	10.9	+15.3%
1963	44.5	-1.7%	5.5	10.5	-3.5%
964	41.0	-7.9%	6.1	9.2	-12.1%
965	40.3	-1.7%	6.2	8.7	-6.0%
966	39.5	-2.1%	6.4	8.2	-5.5%
967	37.9	-4.1%	6.9	7.7	-6.4%
968	34.4	-9.3%	7.6	6.6	-14.4%
969	31.7	-7.6%	8.5	5.8	-11.7%
970	30.1	-5.2%	9.3	5.1	-12.2%
971	35.4	+17.6%	8.3	5.5	+7.8%
972	31.0	-12.3%	9.6	4.5	-18.5%
973	25.3	-18.6%	11.9	3.3	-26.4%
974	18.3	-27.5%	17.0	2.0	-39.2%
975	21.8	+19.2%	14.8	1.9	-4.6%
976	21.6	-1.1%	15.0	1.6	-14.0%
977	28.2	+30.6%	10.9	1.9	+16.4%
978	24.4	-13.3%	13.2	1.5	-20.0%
979	22.2	-9.2%	14.7	1.2	-22.6%
980	23.5	+6.2%	13.9	1.1	-7.8%
981	20.7	-12.1%	15.8	0.9	-21.6%
982	28.2	+36.2%	11.1	1.1	+29.2%
983	29.5	+4.9%	10.5	1.1	-0.4%
984	28.5	-3.4%	10.6	1.0	-7.7%
985	28.7	+0.4%	10.5	1.0	-5.0%
986	28.8	+0.4%	10.5	0.9	-3.2%
987	30.6	+6.2%	9.5	1.0	+2.4%
988	30.6	+0.0%	9.3	0.9	-6.3%
989	29.4	-3.7%	10.0	0.8	-10.6%
990	28.1	-4.5%	10.6	0.7	-12.7%
991	30.4	+8.0%	9.8	0.7	+3.4%
992	33.0	+8.7%	8.7	0.8	+6.0%
993	39.4	+19.3%	6.4	0.9	+17.1%
994	32.2	-18.1%	8.6	0.7	-20.4%
995	35.5	+10.3%	7.6	0.8	+6.8%
996	35.7	+0.6%	7.6	0.8	-1.8%
997	40.0	+11.8%	6.3	0.8	+7.9%
998	47.4	+18.6%	4.4	0.9	+15.4%
999	43.4	-8.4%	5.3	0.8	-10.0%
2000	45.2	+4.0%	4.7	0.9	+1.0%
001	43.4	-3.8%	5.0	0.8	-4.5%
002	45.5	+4.8%	4.4	0.8	+1.8%
003	44.1	-3.2%	4.7	0.8	-5.8%
004	45.2	+2.5%	4.5	0.8	-1.0%
005	47.0	+3.9%	4.1	0.8	+1.7%
006	44.8	-4.6%	4.7	0.7	-8.6%
	4- 4		4.5	0.7	-3.3%
	45.1	+0.6%			
800	48.8	+8.3%	3.4	0.7	+7.3%
008	48.8 46.4	+8.3% -5.0%	3.4 4.2	0.7 0.7	+7.3% -7.3%
2008 2009	48.8	+8.3%	3.4	0.7	+7.3%
008 009 010	48.8 46.4	+8.3% -5.0%	3.4 4.2	0.7 0.7	+7.3% -7.3%
008 009 010 011	48.8 46.4 48.7	+8.3% -5.0% +5.0%	3.4 4.2 3.6	0.7 0.7 0.7	+7.3% -7.3% +0.3%
2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012	48.8 46.4 48.7 57.2 57.9	+8.3% -5.0% +5.0% +17.4%	3.4 4.2 3.6 2.4 2.2	0.7 0.7 0.7 0.8	+7.3% -7.3% +0.3% +12.0% -1.7%
2008 2009 2010 2011	48.8 46.4 48.7 57.2	+8.3% -5.0% +5.0% +17.4% +1.3%	3.4 4.2 3.6 2.4	0.7 0.7 0.7 0.8 0.8	+7.3% -7.3% +0.3% +12.0%

FIGURE 9
Barclays UK Treasury Bill Index

		Bill Index	Treasury	
ear		ember	adjusted for	cost of living
399	100		100	
900	104	+4.0%	101	+0.6%
01	107	+2.5%	103	+2.5%
02	110	+3.0%	103	-0.3%
03	114	+3.4%	106	+3.4%
04	117	+2.9%	110	+2.9%
05	119	+2.2%	112	+2.2%
06	123	+3.0%	123	+9.9%
07	128	+3.8%	116	-5.7%
08	130	+2.2%	115	-0.8%
09	133	+2.1%	118	+2.1%
10	137	+3.1%	121	+3.1%
11	141	+2.8%	121	-0.1%
12				
	144	+2.0%	120	-0.8%
13	148	+3.0%	124	+3.0%
14	153	+3.0%	127	+3.0%
15	158	+3.0%	106	-16.6%
16	162	+3.0%	92	-13.1%
17	167	+3.0%	79	-14.7%
18	172	+3.0%	70	-10.5%
19	179	+3.6%	71	+1.3%
20	190	+6.5%	64	-11.0%
21	199	+4.7%	90	+41.5%
22	204	+2.6%	102	+13.4%
23	210	+2.7%	107	+4.4%
24	217	+3.5%	108	+1.2%
25	226	+4.2%	115	+6.6%
26	237	+4.6%	119	+3.5%
27	247	+4.4%	131	+10.5%
28	257	+4.3%	138	+4.9%
29	271	+5.4%	146	+6.1%
30	278	+2.5%	161	+10.5%
31	289	+3.7%	175	+8.6%
32	293	+1.5%	184	+5.0%
33	295	+0.6%	185	+0.6%
34	297	+0.7%	185	+0.0%
35	298	+0.5%	182	-1.5%
36	300	+0.6%	179	-2.1%
37	302	+0.6%	170	-5.1%
38	304	+0.6%	175	+3.2%
39	308	+1.3%	160	-8.6%
40	311	+1.0%	143	-10.4%
41	314	+1.0%	140	-2.0%
42	317	+2.0%	143	+1.5%
43	320	+1.0%	145	+1.5%
14	324	+1.0%	145	+0.0%
45	327	+0.9%	145	-0.1%
16	328	+0.5%	145	+0.0%
17	330	+0.5%	141	-2.6%
18	332	+0.5%	135	-4.2%
49	333	+0.5%	131	-2.9%
50	335	+0.5%	128	-2.5 %
51	337	+0.5%	115	-10.3%
52	344	+2.1%	110	-4.0%
53	352	+2.4%	111	+1.3%
54	359	+1.9%	109	-2.0%
55	371	+3.5%	107	-2.2%

Year		Bill Index mber	Treasury Bi adjusted for co	
1956	390	+5.0%	109	+1.9%
1957	409	+5.0%	109	+0.4%
1958	430	+5.1%	113	+3.2%
1959	445	+3.4%	117	+3.4%
1960	467	+5.0%	120	+3.2%
1961	491	+5.1%	121	+0.7%
1962	513	+4.5%	123	+1.8%
1963	533	+3.8%	126	+1.9%
1964	556	+4.4%	125	-0.4%
1965	591	+6.3%	127	+1.7%
1966	627	+6.1%	130	+2.4%
1967	664	+5.9%	135	+3.4%
1968	714	+7.4%	137	+1.4%
1969	770	+7.9%	141	+3.1%
1970	828	+7.5%	140	-0.4%
1971	879	+6.2%	137	-2.6%
1972	927	+5.4%	134	-2.1%
1973	1010	+9.0%	132	-1.4%
1974	1137	+12.6%	125	-5.5%
1975	1259	+10.8%	110	-11.3%
1976	1402	+11.3%	107	-3.2%
1977	1534	+9.4%	104	-2.4%
1978	1658	+8.1%	104	-0.3%
1979	1881	+13.5%	101	-3.2%
1980	2204	+17.2%	102	+1.8%
1981	2507	+13.8%	104	+1.5%
1982	2817	+12.4%	111	+6.6%
1983	3103	+10.1%	116	+4.6%
1984	3399	+9.5%	121	+4.8%
1985	3803	+11.9%	129	+5.8%
1986	4219	+10.9%	137	+7.0%
1987	4624	+9.6%	145	+5.7%
1988	5133	+11.0%	151	+4.0%
1989	5880	+14.6%	161	+6.4%
1990	6812	+15.9%	170	+6.0%
1991	7602	+11.6%	182	+6.8%
1992	8322	+9.5%	194 202	+6.7%
1993 1994	8810 9286	+5.9% +5.4%	202	+3.9% +2.4%
1995	9911	+6.7%	207	+3.4%
1996	10522	+6.7%	214	
1997	11246	+6.2%	228	+3.6% +3.1%
1998	12137	+7.9%	240	+5.0%
1999	12805	+5.5%	249	+3.7%
2000	13601	+6.2%	249	+3.2%
2001	14349	+5.5%	269	+4.8%
2002	14939	+4.1%	272	+1.1%
2003	15500	+3.8%	274	+0.9%
2004	16211	+4.6%	277	+1.1%
2005	17022	+5.0%	285	+2.7%
2006	17856	+4.9%	286	+0.4%
2007	18903	+5.9%	291	+1.8%
2008	19891	+5.2%	303	+4.2%
2009	20026	+0.7%	298	-1.7%
2010	20126	+0.5%	286	-4.1%
2011	20228	+0.5%	274	-4.1%
2012	20294	+0.3%	267	-2.7%
2013	20363	+0.3%	261	-2.3%
2014	20444	+0.4%	258	-1.2%
2015	20535	+0.4%	256	-0.7%

FIGURE 10
Barclays UK Index-linked Gilt Index

Year	Index Linked Gilt Price Index December		Real yield %	Money yield %	Index Linked Gilt Price Index adjusted for Cost of Living		
		( December				Cost of Living	
1982	100		2.7	8.3	100		
1983	98.1	-1.9%	3.2	8.7	93.2	-6.8%	
1984	101.6	+3.6%	3.3	8.1	92.3	-1.0%	
1985	98.5	-3.1%	3.9	9.8	84.6	-8.3%	
1986	101.4	+3.0%	4.1	7.9	84.0	-0.7%	
1987	105.1	+3.6%	4.0	7.9	84.0	-0.1%	
1988	116.0	+10.4%	3.8	10.8	86.8	+3.3%	
1989	129.1	+11.3%	3.5	11.5	89.7	+3.3%	
1990	130.8	+1.3%	4.0	13.8	83.1	-7.4%	
1991	133.2	+1.8%	4.5	9.2	81.0	-2.5%	
1992	151.1	+13.4%	3.9	6.6	89.6	+10.6%	
1993	177.1	+17.2%	2.9	4.9	103.0	+15.0%	
1994	158.3	-10.6%	4.0	7.0	89.5	-13.1%	
1995	171.1	+8.1%	3.6	6.9	93.7	+4.7%	
1996	176.2	+3.0%	3.6	6.1	94.2	+0.5%	
1997	193.4	+9.8%	3.1	6.9	99.8	+5.9%	
1998	227.4	+17.6%	2.0	4.8	114.2	+14.4%	
1999	233.7	+2.8%	2.2	4.0	115.3	+1.0%	
2000	235.4	+0.8%	2.3	5.3	112.9	-2.1%	
2001	227.7	-3.3%	2.7	3.4	108.4	-4.0%	
2002	240.7	+5.7%	2.1	5.1	111.3	+2.7%	
2003	251.9	+4.7%	1.7	4.5	113.3	+1.8%	
2004	267.6	+6.3%	1.7	5.3	116.3	+2.7%	
2005	286.7	+7.1%	1.5	3.8	121.9	+4.8%	
2006	287.0	+0.1%	1.6	6.0	116.9	-4.1%	
2007	297.9	+3.8%	1.4	5.5	116.6	-0.3%	
2008	290.3	-2.5%	1.4	2.3	112.5	-3.5%	
2009	302.5	+4.2%	0.8	3.2	114.5	+1.8%	
2010	328.3	+8.5%	0.4	5.2	118.6	+3.6%	
2011	369.5	+12.5%	-0.5	4.2	127.4	+7.4%	
2012	363.6	-1.6%	-0.5	2.6	121.6	-4.5%	
2013	355.7	-2.2%	-0.2	2.5	115.9	-4.7%	
2014	409.6	+15.2%	-0.8	0.8	131.3	+13.3%	
2015	400.1	-2.3%	-0.6	0.6	126.7	-3.5%	

FIGURE 11
Barclays UK Equity, Gilt and Treasury Bill Funds

	ted for Cost f Living
1946       118       +17.9%       117       +17.3%       111       +10.7%       110       +10.2%       101       +0.5%       100         1947       115       -2.3%       111       -5.3%       95       -14.3%       92       -16.9%       101       +0.5%       97         1948       111       -3.8%       102       -8.3%       96       +0.7%       88       -4.0%       102       +0.5%       93         1949       104       -5.8%       93       -8.9%       87       -8.9%       77       -12.0%       102       +0.5%       91         1950       116       +10.9%       100       +7.4%       91       +4.0%       78       +0.8%       103       +0.5%       88         1951       126       +8.5%       97       -3.1%       82       -9.6%       63       -19.3%       103       +0.5%       79         1952       126       -0.1%       91       -6.1%       81       -0.8%       59       -6.7%       105       +2.1%       76         1953       156       +24.2%       111       +22.9%       93       +14.0%       66       +12.8%       108       +2.4% <td< th=""><th></th></td<>	
1947       115       -2.3%       111       -5.3%       95       -14.3%       92       -16.9%       101       +0.5%       97         1948       111       -3.8%       102       -8.3%       96       +0.7%       88       -4.0%       102       +0.5%       93         1949       104       -5.8%       93       -8.9%       87       -8.9%       77       -12.0%       102       +0.5%       91         1950       116       +10.9%       100       +7.4%       91       +4.0%       78       +0.8%       103       +0.5%       88         1951       126       +8.5%       97       -3.1%       82       -9.6%       63       -19.3%       103       +0.5%       79         1952       126       -0.1%       91       -6.1%       81       -0.8%       59       -6.7%       105       +2.1%       76         1953       156       +24.2%       111       +22.9%       93       +14.0%       66       +12.8%       108       +2.4%       77         1954       232       +48.6%       159       +42.9%       98       +6.1%       67       +2.0%       110       +1.9%       75 </th <th></th>	
1948       111       -3.8%       102       -8.3%       96       +0.7%       88       -4.0%       102       +0.5%       93         1949       104       -5.8%       93       -8.9%       87       -8.9%       77       -12.0%       102       +0.5%       91         1950       116       +10.9%       100       +7.4%       91       +4.0%       78       +0.8%       103       +0.5%       88         1951       126       +8.5%       97       -3.1%       82       -9.6%       63       -19.3%       103       +0.5%       79         1952       126       -0.1%       91       -6.1%       81       -0.8%       59       -6.7%       105       +2.1%       76         1953       156       +24.2%       111       +22.9%       93       +14.0%       66       +12.8%       108       +2.4%       77         1954       232       +48.6%       159       +42.9%       98       +6.1%       67       +2.0%       110       +1.9%       75	+0.0%
1949       104       -5.8%       93       -8.9%       87       -8.9%       77       -12.0%       102       +0.5%       91         1950       116       +10.9%       100       +7.4%       91       +4.0%       78       +0.8%       103       +0.5%       88         1951       126       +8.5%       97       -3.1%       82       -9.6%       63       -19.3%       103       +0.5%       79         1952       126       -0.1%       91       -6.1%       81       -0.8%       59       -6.7%       105       +2.1%       76         1953       156       +24.2%       111       +22.9%       93       +14.0%       66       +12.8%       108       +2.4%       77         1954       232       +48.6%       159       +42.9%       98       +6.1%       67       +2.0%       110       +1.9%       75	-2.6%
1950       116       +10.9%       100       +7.4%       91       +4.0%       78       +0.8%       103       +0.5%       88         1951       126       +8.5%       97       -3.1%       82       -9.6%       63       -19.3%       103       +0.5%       79         1952       126       -0.1%       91       -6.1%       81       -0.8%       59       -6.7%       105       +2.1%       76         1953       156       +24.2%       111       +22.9%       93       +14.0%       66       +12.8%       108       +2.4%       77         1954       232       +48.6%       159       +42.9%       98       +6.1%       67       +2.0%       110       +1.9%       75	-4.2%
1951       126       +8.5%       97       -3.1%       82       -9.6%       63       -19.3%       103       +0.5%       79         1952       126       -0.1%       91       -6.1%       81       -0.8%       59       -6.7%       105       +2.1%       76         1953       156       +24.2%       111       +22.9%       93       +14.0%       66       +12.8%       108       +2.4%       77         1954       232       +48.6%       159       +42.9%       98       +6.1%       67       +2.0%       110       +1.9%       75	-2.9%
1952       126       -0.1%       91       -6.1%       81       -0.8%       59       -6.7%       105       +2.1%       76         1953       156       +24.2%       111       +22.9%       93       +14.0%       66       +12.8%       108       +2.4%       77         1954       232       +48.6%       159       +42.9%       98       +6.1%       67       +2.0%       110       +1.9%       75	-2.6%
1953     156     +24.2%     111     +22.9%     93     +14.0%     66     +12.8%     108     +2.4%     77       1954     232     +48.6%     159     +42.9%     98     +6.1%     67     +2.0%     110     +1.9%     75	-10.3%
<b>1954</b> 232 +48.6% 159 +42.9% 98 +6.1% 67 +2.0% 110 +1.9% 75	-4.0%
	+1.3%
<b>1955</b> 257 +10.9% 167 +4.8% 88 -10.1% 57 -15.0% 114 +3.5% 74	-2.0%
2 3 3 3 3 3 3	-2.2%
<b>1956</b> 234 -9.0% 147 -11.7% 85 -3.2% 54 -6.0% 119 +5.0% 75	+1.9%
<b>1957</b> 231 -1.1% 139 -5.5% 80 -6.2% 48 -10.4% 125 +5.0% 75	+0.4%
<b>1958</b> 342 +47.9% 202 +45.2% 94 +17.0% 55 +14.9% 132 +5.1% 78	+3.2%
<b>1959</b> 529 +54.8% 313 +54.8% 95 +0.9% 56 +0.9% 136 +3.4% 81	+3.4%
<b>1960</b> 539 +1.8% 313 -0.1% 88 -7.0% 51 -8.7% 143 +5.0% 83	+3.2%
<b>1961</b> 548 +1.7% 305 -2.5% 81 -8.1% 45 -11.9% 150 +5.1% 84	+0.7%
1962 550 +0.4% 298 -2.2% 101 +24.7% 55 +21.5% 157 +4.5% 85	+1.8%
<b>1963</b> 659 +19.9% 351 +17.7% 105 +3.7% 56 +1.8% 163 +3.8% 87	+1.9%
<b>1964</b> 623 -5.4% 317 -9.8% 102 -2.3% 52 -6.7% 170 +4.4% 87	-0.4%
<b>1965</b> 694 +11.4% 337 +6.6% 107 +4.4% 52 -0.1% 181 +6.3% 88	+1.7%
<b>1966</b> 666 -4.0% 312 -7.4% 111 +4.2% 52 +0.5% 192 +6.1% 90	+2.4%
1967     895     +34.3%     410     +31.1%     114     +2.6%     52     +0.1%     203     +5.9%     93       1968     1326     +48.1%     573     +39.8%     111     -2.4%     48     -7.8%     219     +7.4%     94	+3.4%
1969 1168 -11.9% 482 -15.9% 112 +0.2% 46 -4.2% 236 +7.9% 97	+1.4% +3.1%
1970 1127 -3.5% 431 -10.5% 116 +3.6% 44 -4.0% 253 +7.5% 97	-0.4%
<b>1971</b> 1652 +46.5% 579 +34.4% 147 +27.3% 52 +16.8% 269 +6.2% 94	-2.6%
<b>1972</b> 1922 +16.4% 626 +8.1% 142 -3.8% 46 -10.7% 284 +5.4% 92	-2.1%
<b>1973</b> 1382 -28.1% 407 -35.0% 129 -8.9% 38 -17.6% 309 +9.0% 91	-1.4%
<b>1974</b> 690 -50.1% 171 -58.1% 109 -15.2% 27 -28.8% 348 +12.6% 86	-5.5%
<b>1975</b> 1719 +149.3% 341 +99.6% 150 +36.8% 30 +9.5% 386 +10.8% 76	-11.3%
<b>1976</b> 1759 +2.3% 303 -11.1% 170 +13.7% 29 -1.1% 429 +11.3% 74	-3.2%
<b>1977</b> 2614 +48.6% 401 +32.5% 247 +44.8% 38 +29.1% 470 +9.4% 72	-2.4%
<b>1978</b> 2839 +8.6% 402 +0.2% 242 -1.8% 34 -9.4% 508 +8.1% 72	-0.3%
<b>1979</b> 3165 +11.5% 382 -4.9% 252 +4.1% 30 -11.2% 576 +13.5% 70	-3.2%
<b>1980</b> 4268 +34.8% 448 +17.1% 305 +20.9% 32 +5.0% 675 +17.2% 71	+1.8%
<b>1981</b> 4846 +13.6% 454 +1.3% 310 +1.8% 29 -9.2% 768 +13.8% 72	+1.5%
<b>1982</b> 6227 +28.5% 553 +21.9% 469 +51.3% 42 +43.6% 863 +12.4% 77	+6.6%
<b>1983</b> 8019 +28.8% 676 +22.3% 544 +15.9% 46 +10.0% 950 +10.1% 80	+4.6%
<b>1984</b> 10552 +31.6% 851 +25.8% 581 +6.8% 47 +2.1% 1041 +9.6% 84	+4.8%
<b>1985</b> 12680 +20.2% 968 +13.7% 644 +11.0% 49 +5.0% 1165 +11.9% 89	+5.8%
<b>1986</b> 16139 +27.3% 1188 +22.7% 715 +11.0% 53 +7.0% 1292 +10.9% 95	+7.0%
<b>1987</b> 17536 +8.7% 1244 +4.8% 831 +16.3% 59 +12.1% 1416 +9.6% 100	+5.7%
<b>1988</b> 19552 +11.5% 1299 +4.4% 909 +9.4% 60 +2.4% 1572 +11.0% 104	+4.0%
<b>1989</b> 26498 +35.5% 1635 +25.8% 963 +5.9% 59 -1.7% 1801 +14.6% 111	+6.4%

		Equities				G	ilts		Treasury Bills			
v		of Fund		d for Cost		of Fund		d for Cost		e of Fund		for Cost
Year	Dece	mber £	of L	iving.	Dece	mber £	of L	iving	Dec	ember £	of L	iving
1990	23947	-9.6%	1351	-17.4%	1017	+5.6%	57	-3.4%	2086	+15.9%	118	+6.0%
1991	28936	+20.8%	1563	+15.7%	1209	+18.9%	65	+13.8%	2328	+11.6%	126	+6.8%
1992	34672	+19.8%	1826	+16.8%	1432	+18.4%	75	+15.4%	2549	+9.5%	134	+6.7%
1993	44207	+27.5%	2285	+25.1%	1844	+28.8%	95	+26.4%	2698	+5.9%	139	+3.9%
1994	41590	-5.9%	2089	-8.6%	1635	-11.3%	82	-13.8%	2844	+5.4%	143	+2.4%
1995	51163	+23.0%	2490	+19.2%	1945	+19.0%	95	+15.3%	3035	+6.7%	148	+3.4%
1996	59275	+15.9%	2815	+13.1%	2095	+7.7%	100	+5.1%	3222	+6.2%	153	+3.6%
1997	73263	+23.6%	3358	+19.3%	2503	+19.4%	115	+15.3%	3444	+6.9%	158	+3.1%
1998	83284	+13.7%	3715	+10.6%	3129	+25.0%	140	+21.7%	3717	+7.9%	166	+5.0%
1999	103120	+23.8%	4520	+21.7%	3018	-3.5%	132	-5.2%	3921	+5.5%	172	+3.7%
2000	97023	-5.9%	4132	-8.6%	3296	+9.2%	140	+6.1%	4165	+6.2%	177	+3.2%
2001	84226	-13.2%	3562	-13.8%	3340	+1.3%	141	+0.6%	4394	+5.5%	186	+4.8%
2002	65440	-22.3%	2689	-24.5%	3668	+9.8%	151	+6.7%	4575	+4.1%	188	+1.1%
2003	78643	+20.2%	3143	+16.9%	3725	+1.6%	149	-1.2%	4747	+3.8%	190	+0.9%
2004	88508	+12.5%	3418	+8.8%	3994	+7.2%	154	+3.6%	4964	+4.6%	192	+1.1%
2005	107609	+21.6%	4066	+18.9%	4329	+8.4%	164	+6.0%	5213	+5.0%	197	+2.7%
2006	125243	+16.4%	4531	+11.4%	4323	-0.1%	156	-4.4%	5468	+4.9%	198	+0.4%
2007	131639	+5.1%	4577	+1.0%	4550	+5.2%	158	+1.2%	5789	+5.9%	201	+1.8%
2008	92460	-29.8%	3185	-30.4%	5135	+12.9%	177	+11.8%	6091	+5.2%	210	+4.2%
2009	119238	+29.0%	4011	+25.9%	5087	-1.0%	171	-3.3%	6133	+0.7%	206	-1.7%
2010	136107	+14.1%	4370	+8.9%	5565	+9.4%	179	+4.4%	6163	+0.5%	198	-4.1%
2011	131469	-3.4%	4027	-7.8%	6755	+21.4%	207	+15.8%	6195	+0.5%	190	-4.1%
2012	147384	+12.1%	4379	+8.7%	7078	+4.8%	210	+1.6%	6215	+0.3%	185	-2.7%
2013	177620	+20.5%	5140	+17.4%	6569	-7.2%	190	-9.6%	6236	+0.3%	180	-2.3%
2014	179695	+1.2%	5118	-0.4%	7773	+18.3%	221	+16.4%	6261	+0.4%	178	-1.2%
2015	181676	+1.1%	5113	-0.1%	7815	+0.5%	220	-0.6%	6289	+0.4%	177	-0.7%

Note: Original Investment of £100 December 1945, gross income reinvested.

FIGURE 12
Barclays UK Treasury Bills and Building Society Accounts

	Treasury Bills Annual	Annual Rate of			Annual	Building Society Acc. Annual rate	
Year	Return %	Interest	Average	Year	Return %	of Interest	Average
1946	0.51	6.51	46.25				
1947	0.51	6.36	45.00				
1948	0.51	6.36	45.00				
1949	0.52	6.36	45.00				
1950	0.52	6.36	45.00	1990	15.86	12.04	25.00
1951	0.52	4.82	46.88	1991	11.59	9.32	25.00
1952	2.09	4.65	47.50	1992	9.47	9.59	24.68
1953	2.36	4.60	45.62	1993	5.86	4.12	24.50
1954	1.89	4.55	45.00	1994	5.40	3.69	20.00
1955	3.50	4.69	43.12	1995	6.74	3.93	20.00
1956	5.02	5.44	42.50	1996	6.16	2.61	20.00
1957	5.01	6.09	42.50	1997	6.88	3.06	20.00
1958	5.11	6.09	42.50	1998	7.92	7.06	20.00
1959	3.42	5.59	39.69	1999	5.51	5.11	23.00
1960	5.04	5.52	38.75	2000	6.22	5.50	22.00
1961	5.14	5.81	38.75	2001	5.50	4.70	22.00
1962	4.46	6.12	38.75	2002	4.12	3.40	22.00
1963	3.80	5.81	38.75	2003	3.75	3.33	22.00
1964	4.40	5.71	38.75	2004	4.59	4.21	22.00
1965	6.29	6.50	40.62	2005	5.00	3.95	22.00
1966	6.12	6.81	41.25	2006	4.90	4.36	22.00
1967	5.90	7.23	41.25	2007	5.87	4.77	22.00
1968	7.43	7.52	41.25	2008	5.23	0.85	20.00
1969	7.93	8.29	41.25	2009	0.68	0.25	20.00
1970	7.45	8.51	41.25	2010	0.50	0.20	20.00
1971	6.18	8.25	39.38	2011	0.51	0.20	20.00
1972	5.42	8.16	38.75	2012	0.32	0.20	20.00
1973	9.01	9.70	32.19	2013	0.34	0.20	20.00
1974	12.56	11.07	32.25	2014	0.39	0.25	20.00
1975	10.75	11.01	34.50	2015	0.45	0.25	20.00
1976	11.34	10.65	35.00				
1977	9.44	10.65	34.25				
1978	8.06	9.42	33.25				
1979	13.45	12.22	30.75				
1980	17.17	15.00	30.00				
1981	13.76	12.94	30.00				
1982	12.38	12.19	30.00				
1983	10.14	9.64	30.00				
1984	9.55	9.99	30.00				
1985	11.87	10.81	30.00				
1986	10.95	10.55	29.26				
1987	9.58	9.66	27.50				
1988	11.01	8.26	25.50				
1989	14.55	10.71	25.00				

 $Note: 1. \ Annual\ returns\ on\ Treasury\ bills\ are\ based\ on\ four\ consecutive\ investments\ in\ 91-day\ bills.\ 2.\ The\ building\ society\ rate\ of\ interest\ above\ is\ gross\ of\ tax.$ 

FIGURE 13
Barclays Index-linked Funds

		Index Linked Gilts						
	Value of Fun	d December £	Adjusted for	Cost of Living				
1982	100		100					
1983	101	+0.8%	96	-4.3%				
1984	107	+6.6%	98	+1.9%				
1985	107	-0.2%	92	-5.5%				
1986	114	+6.1%	94	+2.3%				
1987	122	+6.9%	97	+3.1%				
1988	138	+13.7%	103	+6.5%				
1989	158	+14.5%	110	+6.3%				
1990	165	+4.4%	105	-4.5%				
1991	174	+5.2%	106	+0.7%				
1992	204	+17.1%	121	+14.1%				
1993	247	+21.1%	144	+18.9%				
1994	227	-7.9%	128	-10.5%				
1995	254	+12.0%	139	+8.5%				
1996	271	+6.5%	145	+4.0%				
1997	307	+13.4%	158	+9.4%				
1998	369	+20.3%	186	+17.1%				
1999	388	+5.0%	191	+3.2%				
2000	400	+3.1%	192	+0.1%				
2001	396	-0.9%	189	-1.6%				
2002	428	+8.2%	198	+5.1%				
2003	457	+6.8%	206	+3.9%				
2004	497	+8.6%	216	+4.9%				
2005	542	+9.1%	231	+6.7%				
2006	554	+2.3%	226	-2.1%				
2007	585	+5.5%	229	+1.4%				
2008	578	-1.2%	224	-2.1%				
2009	610	+5.6%	231	+3.1%				
2010	673	+10.3%	243	+5.3%				
2011	808	+19.9%	278	+14.4%				
2012	834	+3.3%	279	+0.2%				
2013	824	-1.3%	268	-3.9%				
2014	954	+15.9%	306	+14.0%				
2015	933	-2.2%	296	-3.4%				

FIGURE 14
Barclays US Equity Index

ear		rice Index ember		come Index ember	Income Yield %	Adjusted	rice Index for Cost of ving	Adjusted	come Inde for Cost o ving
		ellibel	Dec	ellibei	Tielu /0		villy	-	villy
925	100	4.20/	100		5.0	100	F F0/	100	
926	104	+4.3%	100	10.00/	5.3	105	+5.5%	100	24.70
927	132	+26.6%	119	+19.0%	5.0	137	+29.6%	122	+21.7%
928	177	+33.7%	132	+11.3%	4.2	185	+35.3%	137	+12.79
929	144	-18.2%	98	-26.3%	3.8	150	-18.7%	101	-26.79
930	98	-32.1%	80	-17.7%	4.6	109	-27.5%	88	-12.19
931	51	-47.7%	54	-32.6%	5.9	63	-42.3%	66	-25.7%
932	44	-14.1%	55	+1.7%	7.0	60	-4.2%	74	+13.39
933	66	+50.9%	53	-4.4%	4.4	90	+49.8%	71	-5.1%
934	66	-1.0%	50	-5.7%	4.2	88	-2.4%	66	-7.1%
935	92	+39.6%	71	+42.2%	4.3	119	+35.6%	91	+38.19
936	116	+26.7%	95	+34.1%	4.5	149	+24.9%	120	+32.29
937	72	-38.1%	69	-27.4%	5.3	90	-39.8%	85	-29.49
938	89	+23.0%	70	+1.6%	4.4	113	+26.5%	88	+4.5%
939	86	-2.9%	75	+7.1%	4.8	110	-2.9%	95	+7.1%
940	75	-12.8%	79	+5.7%	5.9	95	-13.4%	99	+5.0%
941	63	-16.1%	81	+1.9%	7.1	73	-23.7%	92	-7.3%
942	69	+9.1%	87	+8.3%	7.1	73	+0.0%	91	-0.7%
943	84	+21.6%	80	-8.6%	5.3	86	+18.1%	81	-11.29
944	96	+15.5%	90	+12.7%	5.2	97	+12.9%	89	+10.29
45	129	+33.5%	98	+9.0%	4.2	127	+30.6%	95	+6.6%
946	116	-10.2%	86	-12.6%	4.1	96	-24.0%	71	-26.0
947	113	-2.3%	115	+34.5%	5.7	87	-10.2%	87	+23.69
948	108	-4.1%	125	+8.1%	6.4	81	-6.9%	92	+5.0%
949	122	+12.1%	156	+25.6%	7.2	92	+14.5%	117	+28.2
950	148	+21.7%	194	+24.3%	7.3	106	+14.9%	138	+17.39
951	169	+14.3%	178	-8.3%	5.9	114	+7.8%	119	-13.59
952	182	+7.4%	182	+2.2%	5.6	122	+6.6%	121	+1.49
953	173	-5.0%	175	-3.8%	5.7	115	-5.7%	115	-4.5%
954	247	+43.4%	225	+28.5%	5.1	166	+44.4%	149	+29.49
955	298	+20.4%	228	+1.1%	4.3	199	+20.0%	150	+0.7%
956	311	+4.4%	225	-1.4%	4.0	202	+1.3%	144	-4.2%
957	267	-14.1%	205	-8.6%	4.3	168	-16.5%	128	-11.29
958	372	+39.3%	270	+31.6%	4.0	231	+36.9%	165	+29.3
959	406	+9.1%	240	-11.1%	3.3	247	+7.2%	145	-12.69
960	397	-2.2%	251	+4.5%	3.5	238	-3.5%	149	+3.19
961	490	+23.3%	266	+5.9%	3.0	292	+22.5%	157	+5.2%
962	425	-13.3%	262	-1.3%	3.4	250	-14.4%	153	-2.6%
963	497	+17.1%	291	+11.0%	3.3	288	+15.2%	167	+9.2%
64	561	+12.8%	310	+6.6%	3.1	322	+11.8%	176	+5.5%
065	623	+11.0%	343	+10.6%	3.1	350	+8.9%	191	+8.5%
166	550	-11.7%	327	-4.7%	3.3	299	-14.6%	176	-7.9%
967	686	+24.7%	381	+16.5%	3.1	362	+21.0%	199	+13.0
968	761	+10.9%	404	+6.1%	3.0	384	+5.9%	201	+1.39
169	658		361						
	กวก	-13.5%	100	-10.5%	3.1	312	-18.6%	170	-15.8°

Year		rice Index ember		ome Index ember	Income Yield %	Adjusted	rice Index for Cost of ving	Adjusted	ome Index for Cost of ving
1971	717	+12.8%	389	-5.9%	3.0	312	+9.2%	167	-8.9%
1972	819	+14.3%	405	+4.0%	2.8	345	+10.5%	168	+0.6%
1973	646	-21.2%	344	-15.0%	3.0	250	-27.5%	132	-21.8%
1974	445	-31.1%	348	+1.1%	4.4	154	-38.6%	119	-10.0%
1975	587	+31.8%	453	+30.3%	4.3	189	+23.3%	145	+21.9%
1976	715	+21.9%	515	+13.7%	4.0	220	+16.3%	157	+8.4%
1977	663	-7.3%	553	+7.3%	4.6	191	-13.1%	158	+0.5%
1978	685	+3.3%	629	+13.8%	5.1	181	-5.3%	164	+4.4%
1979	810	+18.3%	764	+21.4%	5.2	189	+4.4%	176	+7.2%
1980	1030	+27.1%	910	+19.2%	4.9	214	+13.0%	187	+5.9%
1981	944	-8.4%	804	-11.7%	4.7	180	-15.9%	151	-18.9%
1982	1078	+14.2%	1059	+31.7%	5.5	198	+10.0%	192	+26.9%
1983	1271	+17.9%	936	-11.6%	4.1	225	+13.6%	163	-14.9%
1984	1257	-1.1%	985	+5.3%	4.4	214	-4.9%	166	+1.3%
1985	1589	+26.5%	1141	+15.8%	4.0	260	+21.8%	185	+11.6%
1986	1777	+11.8%	1096	-3.9%	3.4	288	+10.6%	176	-5.0%
1987	1753	-1.4%	1012	-7.6%	3.2	272	-5.5%	155	-11.6%
1988	1980	+13.0%	1452	+43.5%	4.1	294	+8.2%	213	+37.4%
1989	2456	+24.0%	1594	+9.8%	3.6	349	+18.5%	224	+4.9%
1990	2225	-9.4%	1454	-8.8%	3.6	298	-14.6%	192	-14.0%
1991	2885	+29.6%	1640	+12.8%	3.2	374	+25.8%	210	+9.4%
1992	3061	+6.1%	1533	-6.5%	2.8	386	+3.1%	191	-9.2%
1993	3330	+8.8%	1547	+0.9%	2.6	409	+5.9%	188	-1.8%
1994	3221	-3.3%	1502	-2.9%	2.6	385	-5.8%	178	-5.4%
1995	4268	+32.5%	1876	+24.9%	2.4	498	+29.2%	216	+21.8%
1996	5069	+18.8%	1876	+0.0%	2.1	572	+15.0%	209	-3.2%
1997	6498	+28.2%	2011	+7.2%	1.7	721	+26.0%	221	+5.4%
1998	7831	+20.5%	2082	+3.5%	1.5	855	+18.6%	225	+1.9%
1999	9682	+23.6%	2308	+10.9%	1.3	1030	+20.4%	243	+8.0%
2000	8507	-12.1%	1688	-26.9%	1.1	875	-15.0%	172	-29.3%
2001	7448	-12.4%	1779	+5.4%	1.3	754	-13.8%	178	+3.8%
2002	5801	-22.1%	1660	-6.7%	1.6	574	-23.9%	162	-8.8%
2003	7587	+30.8%	2511	+51.2%	1.8	737	+28.4%	241	+48.5%
2004	8410	+10.8%	2970	+18.3%	2.0	791	+7.3%	276	+14.6%
2005	8862	+5.4%	2930	-1.4%	1.8	806	+1.9%	263	-4.6%
2006	10107	+14.0%	3474	+18.6%	1.9	896	+11.2%	305	+15.6%
2007	10638	+5.3%	3674	+5.7%	1.9	907	+1.1%	310	+1.6%
2008	6420	-39.65%	2639	-28.18%	2.3	547	-39.71%	222	-28.24%
2009	8223	+28.08%	3767	+42.76%	2.6	682	+24.69%	309	+38.98%
2010	9475	+15.23%	3691	-2.00%	2.2	774	+13.54%	298	-3.45%
2011	9181	-3.11%	3438	-6.88%	2.1	728	-5.89%	270	-9.56%
2012	10367	+12.92%	4719	+37.29%	2.5	808	+10.99%	364	+34.94%
2013	13237	+27.68%	5233	+10.89%	2.2	1017	+25.79%	397	+9.25%
2014	14327	+8.24%	5443	+4.01%	2.1	1092	+7.42%	410	+3.23%
2015	13785	-3.79%	5396	-0.86%	2.2	1044	-4.46%	404	-1.55%

FIGURE 15
Barclays US Bond Index

Year		rice Index ember	Yield %	Bond Pric adjusted for C	
1925	100			100	
1925	104	+3.9%	3.5	105	+5.1%
927	110	+5.4%	3.2	113	+7.8%
928	106	-3.1%	3.4	111	-2.0%
929	106	-0.2%	3.4	110	-0.8%
930	107	+1.3%	3.3	119	+8.2%
931	98	-8.5%	4.1	120	+0.9%
932	111	+12.9%	3.2	151	+25.8%
933	107	-3.1%	3.4	146	-3.9%
934	115	+6.8%	2.9	153	+5.2%
935	117	+2.1%	2.8	152	-0.8%
936	122	+4.6%	2.6	157	+3.1%
937	119	-2.5%	2.7	148	-5.2%
938	123	+2.8%	2.5	157	+5.8%
939	127	+3.5%	2.3	163	+3.5%
940	132	+3.8%	1.9	167	+3.0%
941	131	-1.0%	2.0	151	-10.0%
942	131	+0.7%	2.4	139	-7.6%
943	131	-0.4%	2.5	135	-3.3%
944	131	+0.3%	2.4	132	-1.9%
945	142	+8.1%	2.0	140	+5.8%
946	139	-2.4%	2.1	115	-17.4%
947	132	-4.9%	2.4	101	-12.6%
948	133	+0.9%	2.4	99	-2.0%
949	138	+4.0%	2.1	105	+6.2%
950	135	-2.3%	2.2	97	-7.8%
951	127	-6.3%	2.7	86	-11.6%
952	125	-1.4%	2.8	84	-2.1%
953	126	+0.9%	2.7	84	+0.2%
954	131	+4.1%	2.6	88	+4.9%
955	126	-3.6%	3.0	84	-4.0%
956	115	-9.1%	3.4	75	-11.7%
957	120	+4.7%	3.2	76	+1.8%
958	110	-8.4%	3.8	68	-10.0%
959	103	-6.4%	4.4	63	-8.0%
960	112	+9.0%	3.8	68	+7.5%
961	109	-3.4%	4.0	65	-4.0%
962	113	+4.0%	3.8	67	+2.6%
963	108	-4.3%	4.1	63	-5.8%
964	109	+0.4%	4.1	62	-0.6%
965	104	-3.9%	4.4	59	-5.7%
966	104	+0.0%	4.5	57	-3.3%
967	94	-9.9%	5.2	50	-12.6%
968	89	-14.9%	5.7	45	-21.19
969	79	-11.1%	6.6	37	-16.3%
970	85	+7.0%	6.2	38	+1.4%
770	65	+7.0/0	0.2	30	71.4

Year		rice Index ember	Yield %	Bond Pric adjusted for C	
1971	95	+12.2%	4.5	41	+8.6%
1972	96	+1.3%	4.5	40	-2.1%
1973	88	-8.8%	7.1	34	-16.1%
1974	84	-3.8%	7.7	29	-14.4%
1975	83	-1.7%	7.7	27	-8.0%
1976	91	+9.8%	6.9	28	+4.7%
1977	86	-6.0% -10.3%	7.5	25	-11.9% -17.7%
1978 1979	77 69	-10.3%	8.8 9.9	20 16	-17.7%
1980	60	-13.3%	11.6	12	-20.5%
1981	53	-11.5%	13.7	10	-18.7%
1982	65	+23.3%	10.5	12	+18.8%
1983	59	-9.4%	11.6	10	-12.7%
1984	61	+2.5%	11.3	10	-1.4%
1985	72	+18.7%	9.3	12	+14.3%
1986	84	+16.1%	7.6	14	+14.8%
1987	75	-11.0%	8.8	12	-14.8%
1988	74	-0.6%	8.8	11	-4.8%
1989	81	+9.5%	7.9	12	+4.6%
1990	79	-2.8%	8.2	11	-8.4%
1991	86	+9.1%	7.3	11	+5.9%
1992	86	-0.3%	7.3	11	-3.1%
1993 1994	93 80	+8.8% -14.3%	6.4 7.9	11 10	+5.9% -16.5%
1995	97	+21.1%	7. <del>9</del> 5.9	11	+18.1%
1996	90	-7.0%	6.6	10	-10.0%
1997	97	+7.7%	5.9	11	+5.9%
1998	103	+6.1%	5.3	11	+4.4%
1999	88	-14.5%	6.7	9	-16.8%
2000	100	+13.3%	5.5	10	+9.6%
2001	98	-2.1%	5.7	10	-3.6%
2002	108	+10.5%	4.8	11	+7.9%
2003	105	-2.9%	5.0	10	-4.7%
2004	107	+2.4%	4.8	10	-0.8%
2005	110	+2.2%	4.6	10	-1.2%
2006	105	-4.1%	4.8	9	-6.5%
2007	109	+4.1%	4.5	9	-0.0%
2008 2009	131 107	+19.8% -17.9%	3.1 4.5	11 9	+19.7% -20.1%
2010	113	-17.9% +4.8%	4.1	9	+3.3%
2010	137	+21.7%	2.5	11	+18.2%
2012	138	+0.4%	2.7	11	-1.3%
2013	116	-15.4%	3.7	9	-16.7%
2014	140	+20.2%	2.4	11	+19.3%
2015	134	-4.0%	2.7	10	-4.7%

FIGURE 16 Barclays US Treasury Bill Index

'ear		Bill Index ember	Treasury adjusted for (	
925	100		100	
926	103	+3.2%	104	+4.4%
927	106	+3.1%	110	+5.5%
928	110	+3.8%	116	+5.0%
929	116	+4.7%	120	+4.1%
930	118	+2.3%	132	+9.3%
931	120	+1.0%	147	+11.4%
932	121	+0.8%	165	+12.3%
933	121	+0.3%	164	-0.5%
934	121	+0.2%	162	-1.3%
935	121	+0.2%	157	-2.7%
936	122	+0.2%	155	-1.3%
937	122	+0.3%	152	-2.5%
938	122	+0.0%	156	+2.9%
939	122	+0.0%	156	+0.0%
940	122	-0.1%	155	-0.8%
941	122	+0.0%	141	-9.0%
942	122	+0.3%	130	-8.0%
943	123	+0.3%	126	-2.5%
944	123	+0.3%	124	-1.9%
944	124	+0.3%	124	-1.9%
			103	
946	124	+0.4%		-15.1%
947	125	+0.5%	95	-7.7%
948	126	+1.0%	93	-2.0%
949	127	+1.1%	96	+3.2%
950	129	+1.2%	92	-4.5%
951	131	+1.5%	88	-4.3%
952	133	+1.6%	89	+0.9%
953	135	+1.8%	90	+1.0%
954	136	+0.9%	91	+1.6%
955	138	+1.6%	92	+1.2%
956	142	+2.4%	92	-0.5%
957	146	+3.1%	92	+0.2%
958	148	+1.4%	92	-0.3%
959	152	+2.8%	93	+1.1%
960	156	+2.6%	94	+1.2%
961	160	+2.2%	95	+1.5%
962	164	+2.7%	97	+1.4%
963	169	+3.2%	98	+1.5%
964	175	+3.5%	101	+2.5%
965	182	+4.0%	103	+2.0%
966	191	+4.7%	104	+1.2%
967	199	+4.1%	105	+1.1%
968	209	+9.7%	105	+0.5%
969	223	+6.6%	106	+0.4%
	227	+6.4%	107	+0.8%
970	237	TO.470	107	+0.0%

	Treasury	Bill Index	Treasury B	ill Index
'ear	Dec	ember	adjusted for C	ost of Living
972	257	+3.9%	108	+0.5%
973	275	+7.1%	107	-1.5%
974	297	+8.1%	103	-3.8%
975	315	+5.8%	101	-1.0%
976	331	+5.2%	102	+0.3%
977	348	+5.2%	100	-1.5%
978	373	+7.3%	99	-1.6%
979	413	+10.7%	96	-2.3%
980	461	+11.5%	96	-0.9%
981	529	+14.9%	101	+5.4%
982	586	+10.7%	107	+6.6%
983	638	+8.8%	113	+4.9%
984	701	+10.0%	119	+5.8%
985	755	+7.7%	124	+3.7%
986	801	+6.1%	130	+4.9%
987	844	+5.4%	131	+0.9%
988	897	+6.3%	133	+1.8%
989	971	+8.2%	138	+3.4%
990	1045	+7.7%	140	+1.5%
991	1103	+5.5%	143	+2.4%
992	1141	+3.4%	144	+0.5%
993	1174	+2.9%	144	+0.1%
994	1219	+3.9%	146	+1.2%
995	1287	+5.5%	150	+2.9%
996	1353	+5.1%	153	+1.8%
997	1422	+5.1%	158	+3.3%
998	1490	+4.8%	163	+3.1%
999	1557	+4.6%	166	+1.8%
000	1647	+5.8%	169	+2.3%
001	1709	+3.8%	173	+2.2%
002	1737	+1.6%	172	-0.7%
003	1755	+1.0%	170	-0.8%
004	1776	+1.2%	167	-2.0%
005	1829	+3.0%	166	-0.4%
006	1916	+4.8%	170	+2.2%
007	2006	+4.7%	171	+0.6%
008	2035	+1.5%	173	+1.4%
009	2037	+0.1%	169	-2.6%
010	2040	+0.1%	167	-1.4%
011	2041	+0.04%	162	-2.8%
012	2042	+0.06%	159	-1.7%
013	2042	+0.03%	157	-1.5%
014	2043	+0.02%	156	-0.7%
/ I T	2043	+0.02 %	155	-0.7%

## CHAPTER 8

Sreekala Kochugovindan +44 (0)20 7773 2234 sreekala.kochugovindan@ barclays.com Barclays, UK

1960-2015

UK: 1899-2015 US: 1925-2015

# Total investment returns

Our final chapter presents a series of tables showing the performance of equity and fixed-interest investments over any period of years since December 1899.

The first section reviews the performance of each asset class, taking inflation into account, since December 1960. On each page we provide two tables illustrating the same information in alternative forms. The first table shows the average annual real rate of return; the second shows the real value of a portfolio at the end of each year, which includes reinvested income. This section provides data on equities and gilts, with dividend income reinvested gross. Finally, we provide figures for Treasury bills and building society shares.

The final pullout section provides the annual real rate of return on UK and US equities and bonds (with reinvestment of income for each year since 1899 for the UK, and since 1925 for the US). There is also a table showing the real capital value of equities for the UK. The sources for all data in this chapter are the Barclays indices, as outlined in Chapter 7.

- Equities income gross
- Gilts income gross
- Treasury Bills income gross
- Building Society Shares income gross
- Index-linked gilts
- UK and US real bond returns income gross
- UK and US real equities returns income gross
- UK Equities real capital value

# Real return on equities – Gross income re-invested

## Average Annual Real Rate of Return

#### INVESTMENT FROM END YEAR

```
1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014
1962 (2.4) (2.2)
1963 3.9 7.3 17.7
1964 0.3 1.3 3.0 (9.8)
1965 1.5 2.6 4.2 (1.9) 6.6
   (0.0) 0.5 1.2 (3.8) (0.7) (7.4)
                                                                                                                                                             The dates along the top (and bottom) are
    3.9 5.0 6.6 3.9 9.0 10.2 31.1
                                                                                                                                                             those on which each portfolio starts. Those
    78 94 11.5 10.3 16.0 19.3 35.4 39.8
                                                                                                                                                             down the side are the dates to which the
    4.9 5.9 7.1 5.4 8.8 9.3 15.5 8.5 (15.9
   3.3 3.9 4.7 3.0 5.3 5.0 8.4 1.7 (13.2) (10.5)
                                                                                                                                                             annual rate of return is calculated. Reading
    5.8 6.6 7.7 6.5 9.0 9.4 13.2 9.1 0.4 9.7 34.4
                                                                                                                                                             the top figure in each column diagonally
1972 6.0 6.8 7.7 6.7 8.9 9.2 12.3 8.9 2.3 9.1 20.5 8.1
                                                                                                                                                             down the table gives the real rate of return
1973 2.1 2.4 2.9 1.5 2.8 2.4 3.9 (0.1) (6.6) (4.1) (1.9) (16.2) (35.0)
                                                                                                                                                             in each year since 1960. The table can be
   (4.2) (4.4) (4.5) (6.3) (6.0) (7.3) (7.3) (11.8) (18.3) (18.7) (20.7) (33.5) (47.8) (58.1)
                                                                                                                                                             used to see the real rate of return over any
1976 (0.2) (0.0) 0.1 (1.1) (0.4) (1.0) (0.3) (3.3) (7.7) (6.4) (5.7) (12.2) (16.6) (9.4) 33.2 (11.1)
                                                                                                                                                             period: thus a purchase made at the end of
   1.5 1.7 2.0 1.0 1.8 1.5 2.3 (0.2) (3.9) (2.3) (1.0) (5.9) (8.5) (0.4) 33.0 8.5 32.5
                                                                                                                                                             1960 would have lost 2.5% (allowing for
1978 1.4 1.6 1.9 0.9 1.7 1.4 2.1 (0.2) (3.5) (2.0) (0.9) (5.1) (7.1) (0.3) 23.9 5.7 15.2 0.2
                                                                                                                                                             reinvestment of income) in one year but
    1.1 1.3 1.5 0.5 1.3 0.9 1.6 (0.6) (3.6) (2.3) (1.3) (5.1) (6.8) (1.1) 17.5 2.9 8.1 (2.4) (4.9)
                                                                                                                                                             over the first three years (up to the end of
    1.8 2.0 23 1.4 2.2 1.9 2.6 0.7 (2.0) (0.7) 0.4 (2.8) (4.1) 1.4 17.4 5.6 10.3 3.7 5.5 17.1
    1.8 2.0 2.2 1.4 2.1 1.9 2.5 0.7 (1.8) (0.5) 0.5 (2.4) (3.5) 1.4 15.0 4.9 8.4 3.1 4.1 8.9 1.3
                                                                                                                                                             1963) would have given an average annual
           3.1 2.4 3.2 3.0 3.6 2.0 (0.2) 1.1 2.1 (0.4) (1.2) 3.5 15.8 7.2 10.6 6.6 8.3 13.1 11.1 21.9
                                                                                                                                                             real return of 3.9%. Each figure on the
           4.0 33 4.1 3.9 4.6 3.2 1.1 2.5 3.5 1.3 0.7 5.2 16.5 9.0 12.2 9.1 11.0 15.3 14.7 22.1 22.3
                                                                                                                                                             bottom line of the table shows the real
           49 43 5.1 5.0 5.7 4.4 2.5 3.9 5.0 3.0 2.6 6.9 17.4 10.7 13.8 11.3 13.3 17.4 17.4 23.3 24.0 25.8
                                                                                                                                                             growth up to December 2015 from the
           53 4.7 55 5.4 6.1 4.9 3.1 4.5 5.5 3.7 3.4 7.5 17.1 11.0 13.8 11.6 13.4 16.7 16.7 20.8 20.5 19.6 13.7
                                                                                                                                                             year shown below the figure.
                                   41
                                       54 65 49
                                                    47 86 175 120 146 128 145 176 177 212 210 206 181 227
                                57 42 54 64 49 47 83 165 114 137 120 134 159 157 183 176 165 135 134 48
           58 54 61 60 67 57 42 54 63 49 47 80 156 109 129 113 124 146 142 162 153 139 112 103 46
           65 61 68 68 75 65 51 63 73 59 58 91 163 119 139 124 136 156 155 174 167 158 139 140 112 146 258
990 5.0 5.3 5.5 5.1 5.7 5.7 6.3 5.3 4.0 5.0 5.9 4.6 4.4 7.3 13.8 9.6 11.3 9.8 10.6 12.2 11.7 12.9 11.8 10.4 8.0 6.9
               55 61 61 67 57 45 55 63 51 49 78 139 100 116 102 110 124 120 132 122 110 91 83 56
           68 64 7.1 7.1 76 68 57 67 75 64 64 90
                           70 62 5.1 60 68 5.7 5.6 8.1 13.3 10.0 11.3 10.2 10.8 12.0 11.6 12.5 11.7 10.8 9.4 8.9 7.3 7.7 8.2 5.0
                   69 69 74 67 56 65 73 63 62 86 136 105 11.7 10.7 11.3 12.4 12.1 12.9 12.3 11.5 10.2 99 86 9.1 9.7 73
                       7.1 7.6 69 59 68 75 65 65 88 136 106 118 108 11.4 125 122 129 123 11.6 105 102 90 95 10.1 81
                                73 63 72 79 7.0 69 92 138 11.0 12.1 11.2 11.8 12.8 12.6 13.3 12.8 12.1 11.1 10.9 9.9 10.4 11.1 9.4
                                               7.1 7.1 92 13.7 10.9 12.1 11.2 11.8 12.7 12.5 13.2 12.6 12.0 11.1 10.9 10.0 10.5 11.1 9.5 13.5 13.2 12.6 10.2 15.5
                                                            14.0 11.4 12.5 11.6 12.2 13.1 12.9 13.6 13.2 12.6 11.8 11.6 10.8 11.3 12.0 10.7
                                                                10.5 11.5 10.7 11.2 12.0 11.8 12.3 11.8 11.2 10.4 10.2 9.3 9.7 10.1 8.8
                                                                    10.4 9.5 9.9 10.7 10.4 10.9 10.3 9.7 8.8 8.5 7.6 7.8 8.1 6.7 9.2 8.6 7.7 5.7
                                                            103 80 88 79 82 88 85 88 82 75 66 62 52 53 53 39 59 51 39 18 32
                                            62 54 53 70 106 83 9.1 82 86 92 88 9.2 86 80 7.1 68 59 60 6.1 48 6.7 60 5.1 3.2 4.6
                                                            10.5 8.3 9.0 8.3 8.6 9.2 8.8 9.2 8.6 8.0 7.2 6.9 6.0 6.1 6.2 5.0
                                                            10.8 8.6 9.4 8.6 8.9 9.5 9.2 9.6 9.1 8.5 7.7 7.4 6.7 6.8 6.9 5.9
                                                            10.8 8.7 9.4 8.7 9.0 9.6 9.3 9.6 9.2 8.6 7.9 7.6 6.9 7.0 7.2 6.2
                                                                    92 85 87 93 90 93 88 83 76 73 66 67 69 59
                                                                        69 7.1 7.6 7.3 7.5 7.0 6.4 5.7 5.3 4.6 4.6 4.6 3.6 4.9 4.3 3.5 2.2 3.1 1.9
                                                                        75 77 81 79 8.1 76 7.1 64 6.1 54 55 55 46 59 54 47 3.6 4.4 35 2.8 1.5 0.7 (1.2) (0.3) 1.5 59 4.1
                                                                        75 77 82 79 81 77 72 65 62 56 56 57 48 60 56 50 39 47 38 32 20
                                                                        70 72 76 73 75 7.1 66 59 56 50 50 50 42 53 48 43 32 39 3.1 24 13 06 (1.0) (0.2) 1.2 4.6
   5.2 5.4 5.5 5.3 5.6 5.6 5.9 5.4 4.7 5.3 5.7 5.1 5.0 6.3 8.9
                                                                        7.1 7.3 7.7 7.4 7.6 7.1 6.7 6.0 5.8 5.1 5.2 5.2 4.4 5.5 5.0 4.5 3.5 4.2 3.4 2.8 1.8 1.2 (0.2) 0.5 1.9 5.0
                                                                        73 76 79 77 79 75 70 64 61 56 56 57 49 60 56 5.1 4.1 49 4.1 3.6 27 22 09
                                                                        7.1 7.3 7.7 7.4 7.6 7.2 6.7 6.2 5.9 5.4 5.4 5.4 4.7 5.7 5.3 4.8 3.9 4.6 3.9 3.4 2.5 2.0 0.8
```

#### Real Value of £100 Invested

#### INVESTMENT FROM END YEAR

1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 95 98 112 115 118 101 104 106 90 134 137 117 129 121 131 The dates along the top (and bottom) are 183 188 192 163 181 170 183 140 those on which each portfolio starts. Those 158 162 137 152 143 154 118 84 down the side are the dates to which the 138 141 145 123 136 128 138 105 75 change in real value is calculated. Reading 185 190 194 165 183 172 185 141 101 120 134 200 205 210 179 198 186 201 153 109 130 145 the top figure in each column diagonally 137 116 129 121 130 99 71 85 94 down the table gives the growth in each 57 49 54 51 55 42 30 35 40 29 27 year since 1960. The table can be used to 114 97 108 101 109 83 59 71 79 59 54 see the real growth over any period; thus 102 86 96 90 97 74 53 63 70 52 48 74 177 an investment of £100 made at the end of 135 114 127 119 128 98 70 83 93 69 64 98 235 128 132 135 115 127 119 129 98 70 83 93 69 64 99 236 118 133 100 1960 would have fallen to £97 (allowing 122 125 128 109 121 113 122 93 67 79 89 66 61 94 224 112 126 95 95 for reinvestment of income and the effect 143 147 150 128 141 133 143 109 78 93 104 77 71 110 262 132 148 112 111 117 of inflation) in one year but after three 145 149 152 129 143 134 145 111 79 94 105 78 72 111 266 133 150 113 113 119 101 years (up to the end of 1963) would have 186 158 175 164 177 135 97 115 128 95 88 136 324 162 183 138 138 145 124 122 216 222 227 193 214 200 217 165 118 140 157 117 108 166 396 199 223 169 168 177 151 149 122 reached £112 in real terms. Each figure on 1984 272 279 286 243 269 252 272 208 149 177 197 147 136 209 499 250 281 212 212 223 190 188 154 126 the bottom line of the table shows the real 309 317 325 276 306 287 310 236 169 201 224 167 154 238 567 284 320 241 241 253 216 213 175 143 114 growth up to December 2015 from the 380 390 398 339 375 352 380 290 207 246 275 205 190 292 696 349 392 296 295 311 265 262 215 176 140 123 year shown below the figure. 398 408 417 355 393 369 398 304 217 258 289 215 199 305 729 365 411 310 310 325 278 274 225 184 146 129 105 415 426 436 370 411 385 416 317 227 270 301 224 207 319 762 382 429 324 323 340 290 286 235 192 153 134 109 1989 523 536 549 466 517 485 523 399 286 339 379 282 261 401 958 480 540 408 407 428 365 360 296 242 192 169 138 131 126 990 432 443 453 385 427 400 433 330 236 280 313 233 216 332 792 397 446 337 336 353 302 298 244 200 159 140 114 109 1991 500 513 524 446 494 463 500 382 273 324 363 270 250 384 916 459 516 390 389 409 349 344 283 231 184 162 132 126 120 96 116 <mark>1992.</mark> 584 599 613 521 577 541 584 446 319 379 423 315 291 448 1070 536 603 455 454 478 408 402 330 270 215 189 154 147 141 112 135 117 730 749 766 651 722 677 731 558 399 474 530 394 365 561 1339 671 755 569 568 597 510 503 413 338 268 236 192 184 176 140 169 146 125 668 685 701 596 660 619 669 510 365 434 485 361 333 513 1224 613 690 521 520 546 467 460 378 309 245 216 176 168 161 128 155 134 114 835 710 787 738 797 608 435 517 577 430 397 611 1459 731 822 621 619 651 556 549 450 368 292 257 210 200 192 152 184 159 136 900 923 944 803 889 834 901 687 492 584 653 486 449 691 1650 827 930 702 700 736 629 620 509 416 331 291 237 226 217 172 208 180 154 123 135 113 1073 1101 1126 957 1061 995 1075 820 586 697 779 579 536 824 1968 986 1109 837 835 878 750 740 607 496 394 347 283 270 258 205 248 215 184 147 161 1246 1059 1174 1101 1189 907 649 771 862 641 593 912 2177 1091 1227 926 924 972 830 819 672 549 436 384 313 299 286 227 275 238 203 163 178 149 1516 1289 1428 1340 1447 1104 789 938 1048 780 722 1110 2649 1327 1493 1127 1124 1182 1009 996 817 668 531 467 381 363 348 276 334 289 248 198 216 182 1386 1178 1305 1224 1323 1009 722 858 958 713 660 1014 2422 1213 1365 1030 1028 1081 923 910 747 611 485 427 348 332 318 253 306 264 226 181 138 1168 1195 1016 1125 1056 1140 870 622 739 826 615 569 874 2088 1046 1177 888 886 932 795 785 644 527 418 368 300 286 274 218 264 228 195 156 171 143 127 859 882 902 766 849 797 861 656 470 558 624 464 429 660 1576 790 888 670 669 703 600 592 486 397 316 278 226 216 207 164 199 172 147 118 129 108 1005 1031 1054 896 993 931 1006 767 549 652 729 542 502 771 1842 923 1038 782 822 702 693 568 465 369 325 265 253 242 192 233 201 172 138 150 126 112 94 1092 1121 1147 974 1080 1013 1094 835 597 709 793 590 546 839 2003 1004 1129 852 850 894 763 753 618 505 402 353 288 275 263 209 253 219 187 150 164 137 121 102 1299 1333 1364 1159 1284 1205 1301 993 710 844 943 702 649 998 2383 1194 1343 1013 1011 1063 908 896 735 601 478 420 342 327 313 249 301 260 223 178 195 163 1448 1486 1520 1292 1432 1343 1450 1106 791 940 1051 782 723 1112 2656 1331 1497 1129 1127 1185 1012 998 819 670 532 468 382 364 349 277 335 290 248 198 217 182 161 135 122 100 1463 1501 1536 1305 1446 1356 1465 1118 799 950 1062 790 731 1124 2683 1344 1512 1141 1139 1197 1022 1009 827 677 538 473 385 368 352 280 339 293 251 200 219 184 163 136 123 101 1018 1045 1068 908 1006 944 1019 778 556 661 739 550 508 782 1867 935 1052 794 792 833 711 702 576 471 374 329 268 256 245 195 236 204 174 139 152 1282 1316 1346 1144 1267 1189 1284 979 700 832 930 692 640 985 2351 1178 1325 1000 998 1049 896 884 725 593 471 414 338 322 309 245 297 257 220 176 192 161 1397 1433 1466 1246 1381 1295 1399 1067 763 907 1014 754 698 1073 2561 1283 1444 1089 1087 1143 976 963 790 646 513 452 368 351 336 267 323 280 239 191 209 1351 1148 1272 1193 1289 983 703 836 934 695 643 989 2360 1183 1330 1004 1002 1053 899 887 728 595 473 416 339 324 310 246 298 258 221 176 193 1400 1436 1469 1249 1384 1298 1402 1069 765 909 1016 756 699 1075 2567 1286 1447 1091 1089 1145 978 965 792 647 514 453 369 352 337 268 324 280 240 192 210 176 1643 1686 1724 1465 1624 1523 1645 1255 898 1067 1192 887 821 1262 3013 1510 1698 1281 1279 1344 1148 1133 929 760 604 531 433 413 396 314 380 329 282 225 246 206 183 153 138 114 636 1678 1717 1459 1617 1517 1638 1250 894 1062 1187 883 817 1256 2999 1503 1690 1275 1273 1338 1143 1128 925 757 601 529 431 411 394 313 379 327 280 224 245 206 182 152 138 113 124 144 190 163 150 126 113 112 161 128 117 127 117 1634 1677 1715 1458 1615 1515 1636 1248 893 1061 1186 882 816 1255 2996 1501 1689 1274 1272 1337 1142 1127 924 756 601 528 430 411 393 313 378 327 280 224 245 205 182 152 138 113 124 144 190 163 150 126 113 112 161 127 117 197 99 99

## Real return on gilts – Gross income re-invested

## Average Annual Real Rate of Return

#### INVESTMENT FROM END YEAR

```
1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1980 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014
961 (11.9)
         3.5 21.5
1963 2.9 11.2 1.8
         0.4 4.9 (2.6) (6.7)
1965 0.3 3.6 (1.8) (3.5) (0.1)
966 0.3 3.0 (1.2) (2.2) 0.2 0.5
         0.3 2.5 (0.9) (1.6) 0.2 0.3 0.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The dates along the top (and bottom) are
968 (0.8) 0.9 (2.1) (2.9) (1.9) (2.5) (4.0) (7.8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           those on which each portfolio starts. Those
 969 (1.1) 0.3 (2.4) (3.1) (2.4) (2.9) (4.0) (6.1) (4.2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           down the side are the dates to which the
 970 (1.4) (0.2) (2.6) (3.2) (2.6) (3.1) (4.0) (5.4) (4.1) (4.0)
         0.1 1.4 (0.6) (0.9) (0.1) (0.1) (0.2) (0.3) 2.4 5.9 16.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           annual rate of return is calculated. Reading the
         (0.9) 0.2 (1.7) (2.1) (1.5) (1.7) (2.0) (2.4) (1.0) 0.0 2.1 (10.7)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           top figure in each column diagonally down the
1973 (2.3) (1.4) (3.3) (3.7) (3.4) (3.8) (4.4) (5.1) (4.6) (4.7) (4.9) (14.2) (17.6)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           table gives the real rate of return in each year
974 (4.4) (3.8) (5.7) (6.4) (6.3) (7.0) (7.9) (9.0) (9.1) (10.1) (11.6) (19.4) (23.4) (28.8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           since 1960. The table can be used to see the
       (3.6) (2.9) (4.6) (5.1) (5.0) (5.4) (6.1) (6.8) (6.7) (7.1) (7.7) (13.0) (13.7) (11.7) 9.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           real rate of return over any period; thus a
1976 (3.4) (2.8) (4.4) (4.8) (4.7) (5.1) (5.6) (6.2) (6.0) (6.3) (6.6) (10.7) (10.7) (8.3) 4.1 (1.1)
         (1.8) (1.1) (2.4) (2.7) (2.4) (2.6) (2.9) (3.2) (2.6) (2.4) (2.2) (5.1) (3.9) (0.1) 11.8 13.0 29.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           purchase made at the end of 1960 would have
         (2.2) (1.6) (2.9) (3.2) (2.9) (3.1) (3.4) (3.8) (3.3) (3.2) (3.1) (5.7) (4.8) (2.1) 6.1 5.0 8.1 (9.4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           lost 11.9% (allowing for reinvestment of
         (2.7) (2.2) (3.4) (3.7) (3.5) (3.7) (4.1) (4.4) (4.1) (4.1) (4.1) (6.4) (5.8) (3.6) 2.4 0.7 1.3 (10.3) (11.2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           income) in one year but over the first three
         (2.3) (1.8) (2.9) (3.2) (3.0) (3.2) (3.4) (3.7) (3.4) (3.3) (3.2) (5.2) (4.5) (2.5) 2.8 1.5 2.2 (5.5) (3.4) 5.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           years (up to the end of 1963) would have
       (2.7) (2.2) (3.3) (3.6) (3.4) (3.6) (3.8) (4.1) (3.8) (3.8) (3.8) (5.6) (5.0) (3.3) 1.0 (0.4) (0.2) (6.4) (5.4) (2.3) (9.2)
         given an average annual real return of 2.9%.
         (0.5) 0.1 (0.8) (1.0) (0.7) (0.7) (0.8) (0.8) (0.8) (0.0) 0.3 (1.0) (0.1) 1.9 6.0 5.6 6.6 3.2 6.0 10.8 12.8 25.7 10.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Each figure on the bottom line of the table
         (0.4) 0.2 (0.7) (0.8) (0.5) (0.5) (0.6) (0.6) (0.6) (0.2) 0.1 0.4 (0.8) 0.1 1.9 5.6 5.2 6.0 3.1 5.3 9.0 10.0 17.3 6.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           shows the real growth up to December 2015
         (0.2) \quad 0.4 \quad (0.5) \quad (0.6) \quad (0.3) \quad (0.3) \quad (0.3) \quad (0.3) \quad 0.1 \quad 0.4 \quad 0.7 \quad (0.4) \quad 0.5 \quad 2.2 \quad 5.6 \quad 5.2 \quad 5.9 \quad 3.3 \quad 5.3 \quad 8.3 \quad 9.0 \quad 14.1 \quad 5.7 \quad 0.4 \quad 0.7 \quad 0.7 \quad 0.4 \quad 0.7 \quad
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           from the year shown below the figure.
         0.1 \quad 0.6 \quad (0.2) \quad (0.3) \quad 0.1 \quad 0.1 \quad 0.0 \quad 0.0 \quad 0.5 \quad 0.8 \quad 1.1 \quad 0.1 \quad 0.9 \quad 2.5 \quad 5.7 \quad 5.3 \quad 6.0 \quad 3.7 \quad 5.5 \quad 8.1 \quad 8.7 \quad 12.6 \quad 6.0 \quad 4.7 \quad 6.0 \quad
                            0.4 0.3 0.6 0.7 0.7 0.7 1.1 1.4 1.7 0.9 1.7
                                                                                                                                                          5.6 6.2 4.3 5.8 7.9 8.3 11.0 6.4 5.7
         05 1,0 03 02 05 06 06 06 1,0 13 1,6 08 1,5 2,8 5,4 5,1 5,6 3,8 5,1 6,9 7,1 9,4 5,2 4,4 4,9 4,8 4,2 0,4 (1,7)
                             02 0.1 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.8 1.0 13 0.6 1.2 2.5 4.8 4.5 4.9 3.3 4.4 5.9 6.0 7.9 4.1 3.3 3.4 3.1 2.2 (0.9) (2.5) (3.4)
                            06 06 08 09 09 09 13 1.6 19 12 18 31 53 5.1 55 4.0 5.1 66 6.7 8.4 5.1 4.5 4.9 4.8 4.4 2.6 2.6 4.8 13.8
                            1.1 1.0 1.3 1.4 1.4 1.5 1.9 2.2 2.5 1.8 2.5 3.7 5.9 5.6 6.1 4.7 5.8 7.2 7.4 9.1 6.1 5.7 6.1 6.3 6.2 5.0 5.7 8.3 14.6 15.4
                             18 18 2.1 2.2 23 23 28 3.1 3.4 2.8 3.5 4.7 6.8 6.7 7.2 5.9 7.1 8.5 8.8 10.4 7.8 7.6 8.2 8.6 8.9 8.3 9.5 12.5 18.4 20.8 26.4
                            13 13 15 16 16 17 21 23 26 20 27 37 57 55 59 47 56 68 70 83 58 54 58 59 57 48 52 67 94
                            17 17 20 20 21 21 25 28 31 26 32 42 61 60 64 52 62 74 75 88 65 62 66 68 67 61 66 81
                             18 18 21 21 22 22 26 29 32 27 33 43 6.1 59 63 52 6.1 72 7.4 86 64 6.1 65
                            21 21 24 25 26 27 30 33 36 31 37 47 65 63 67 57 66 77 78 90 70 68 71 73 73 69 74 86 104 98 88 47 118 10.1 153
                            26 27 29 30 3.1 32 3.6 39 42 3.7 4.3 53 7.1 7.0 7.4 6.4 7.3 8.3 8.5 9.7 7.8 7.7 8.1
                            24 24 27 28 29 29 33 36 38 34 40 49 66 64 68 59 66 76 78 88 70 68 72 73 74 70 74 83 97 92 84 56 100 87 99 74 (5.2)
                                                                                                                                       50 65 64 67 59 66 76
                                                                                                                                                                                         6.4 7.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                           7.3 8.2 6.6
                                                                                                                                                                     6.5 5.7 6.4 7.2 7.3 8.2 6.6 6.5 6.7
                                                                                                                                                                                         6.0 6.7 6.8 7.5 6.1 5.9 6.1
                                                                                                                                                                                         5.6 6.3 6.3 7.0 5.7 5.5 5.6
                                                                                                                                                                               4.9 5.4 6.1 6.1 6.7 5.5 5.3 5.4 5.5 5.4
                                                                                                                                                                                         5.6 6.3 6.3 6.9 5.7 5.5 5.7 5.7
                                                                                                                                                           5.3
                                                                                                                                                                                         5.3 5.9 6.0 6.5 5.4 5.2 5.3
                                                                                                                                                                     55 48 53 59 59 65 53 52 53 53 52
                                                                                                                                                                                         55 6.0 6.1 6.6 5.5 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.2 5.3 5.6 6.1
                                                                                                                                                                     52 46 50 55 56 60 50 49 49 49 49 46 47 50 53 50 45 35 45 39 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  32 2.1 2.6 2.4 2.5 2.1 2.5 2.4 1.9 2.8 3.1 1.5 2.7 2.1 (4.2) (9.6)
                                                                                                                             38 44 54 53 55 49 53 58 59 63 54 52 53 53 53 50 51 54 58 54 50 4.1 51 46 45 39 29 3.5 3.3 3.5 3.3 3.7 3.7 3.4 4.4 4.9
                                                                                                 35 36 33 37 43 52 51 53 47 52 56 57 61 52 50 51 51 51 48 49 52 55 52 48 39 48 43 43 37 27 32 30 32 30 33 33 30 39 42 32 43 42 1.5 1.5 7.6 (0.6)
```

## Real Value of £100 Invested

#### INVESTMENT FROM END YEAR

																INVEST	MENT FR	OM END	YEAR								
	1960 1	961 1962	1963 196	4 1965 1	966 1967	7 1968 19	69 1970	1971 19	72 1973	1974 1975	1976 19	77 1978	1979 198	0 1981	1982 198	3 1984	1985 198	5 1987	1988 198	9 1990 1	991 199	2 1993	1994 19	995 1996	1997	98 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 20	09 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014
1961	88																										
1962	107 1																										
1963	109 1																										
1964		15 95	93																								
1965		15 95	93 100																								
1966	102 1 102 1	16 95 16 95	94 100	101	.00																					he dates along the top (and bottom) a	e
1967	94 1	00 70	94 100 96 no	02	ດາ ດາ																					nose on which each portfolio starts. Thos	
1969	90 1	07 84	83 89	89	92 92 88 88	96																				own the side are the dates to which the	
1970	87	98 81	79 85	85	85 85	92 9	6																				
1971	101 1	15 94	93 99	100	99 99	107 11	12 117																			hange in real value is calculated. Readir	
1972	90 1	02 84	83 89	89	88 88	96 10	00 104	89																		ne top figure in each column diagonal	
1973	74	84 69	68 73	73	73 73	79 8	3 86	74 8	2																	own the table gives the growth in eac	
1974	53	60 49	49 52	52	52 52	56 59	9 61	52 5	9 71																	ear since 1960. The table can be used t	
1975	58	66 54	53 57	57	57 57	62 6	4 67	57 6	4 78	110																ee the real growth over any period; thus a	n
1976 1977	57	65 54	53 56	56	56 56	61 6	4 66	57 6	3 77	108 99	120															envestment of £100 made at the end	
1977	/ <del>4</del> 67	76 63	61 66	66	13 12 66 66	79 8.	2 86 4 77	73 8. 66 7	∠ 100 ⊿ an	140 128	117 0	1														960 would have fallen to £88 (allowing fo	
1979	59	68 56	55 59	59	58 58	63 6	6 69	59 6	6 80	112 103	104 8	) 89														einvestment of income and the effect	
1980	62	71 58	57 61	62	61 61	66 69	9 72	62 6	9 84	118 108	109 8	4 93	105													inflation) in one year but after three yea	
1981	57	64 53	52 56	56	56 56	60 6	3 66	56 6	3 76	107 98	99 7	7 85	95 91													up to the end of 1963) would have reache	
1982	81	92 76	75 80	80	80 80	87 9	0 94	81 9	0 110	154 141	142 11	0 122	137 130	144													
1983	90 1	02 84	82 88	88	88 88	95 9	9 104	89 9	9 121	169 155	156 12	1 134	151 143	158	110											109 in real terms. Each figure on the	
1984	92 1	04 86	84 90	90	90 90	97 10	02 106	91 10	01 123	173 158	160 12	4 137	154 147	161	112 102	!										ottom line of the table shows the re	
1984 1985 1986	96 1	09 90	88 95	95	94 94	102 10	07 111	95 10	07 129	182 166	168 13	0 143	162 154	169	118 107	105	107									rowth up to December 2015 from the year	ar
1986	103	21 109	106 113	101 1	101 101	109 11	14 119	11/1 12	14 138	194 1// 218 100	201 15	9 153	104 185	181	1/2 170	112	10/									hown below the figure.	
1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	118 1	34 110	108 116	116 1	16 116	126 13	31 137	117 12	31 159	273 204	206 16	0 172	199 189	203	145 132	120	123 115	102									
1989	116 1	32 109	107 114	114 1	14 114	123 12	29 134	115 12	29 156	220 200	203 15	7 173	195 186	205	143 130	127	121 113	101	98								
1990	112 1	27 105	103 110	111 1	10 110	119 12	25 130	111 12	24 151	212 194	196 15	2 167	189 180	198	138 125	123	117 109	97	95 97								
1991	128 1	45 119	117 126	126 1	25 125	136 14	148	126 14	12 172	241 220	223 17	3 191	215 204	225	157 142	139	133 124	111	108 11	114							
1992	147 1	67 138	135 145	145 1	44 144	157 16	54 170	146 16	53 198	279 254	257 19	9 220	248 236	260	181 164	161	153 143	128	125 12	7 131	115						
1993	186 2	11 174	171 183	184 1	83 182	198 20	7 215	184 20	06 251	352 321	325 25		313 298	328	229 208	203	194 181	162	158 16	166	146 12	6					
1994 1995	161 1 185 2	82 150	170 193	158 1	01 101	1/1 1/	/8 186 ne 214	199 17	/8 216 ne 240	303 277	280 21	7 240	270 257	283	19/ 1/9	1/5	16/ 156	159	136 13	143	126 10: 145 12:	9 86	115				
1996	195 2	21 182	170 102	192 1	91 191	207 21	16 225	193 20	16 262	368 336	340 26	3 290	327 311	343	239 217	202	202 189	169	165 16	7 173	140 121 152 13	2 104	121 1	05			
1997			206 221		220 220	238 24	19 259	222 24	18 302	424 387	391 30	3 335	377 359	395	275 250	245	233 218	194	190 19:	3 200	176 15	2 120	140 1	21 115			
1998			250 268	269 2	267 267	290 30	315	270 30	02 367	516 471	476 36	9 407	459 437	481	335 304	298	284 265	237	231 23	5 243	214 18	5 146	170 1	47 140	122		
1999	259 2	94 242	237 254	255 2	254 253	275 28	37 299	256 28	37 348	489 446	451 35	0 386	435 414	456	317 288	282	269 251	224	219 22	3 230 2	202 17	5 139	161 1	40 133	115	5	
2000	274 3	11 256	252 270	270 2	269 269	292 30	5 317	272 30	04 369	519 473	479 37	1 410	461 439	483	337 306	300	285 267	238	232 23	5 245 2	215 18	6 147	171 1	48 141	122	01 106	
2001					271 270	293 30	06 319	273 30	06 371	522 476	482 37	3 412	464 442	487	339 308	302	287 269	239	234 23	3 246 2	216 18	7 148	172 1	49 142	123	01 107 101	
2002		34 275	270 290	290 2	289 289	313 32	27 341	292 32	26 396	557 508	514 39	8 440	495 471	519	362 329	322	306 287	255	249 25	263	231 20	0 158	183 1	59 151	131	08 114 107 107	
2003	291 3 301 3	30 272	267 286	28/ 2	285 285 106 205	309 32	25 340	288 32	22 391 24 40F	550 502 570 520	508 39	7 450	489 466	513	35/ 325	318	314 203	252 261	246 25	259	228 19	/ 156 5 162	181 1	5/ 150 63 155	130	J/ 113 106 105 99 11 117 110 109 102 104	
2004	320 3	163 299	293 315	315	. 293 213 213	340 35	55 370	316 35	4 430	604 552	558 43	2 477	537 512	563	392 357	349	333 311	201	271 27	205 .	250 20:	7 172	199 1	73 164	143	17 124 117 116 109 110 106	
2006	306 3	47 286	281 301	301 3	300 299	325 33	39 353	303 33	39 411	578 527	534 41	3 456	514 489	539	375 341	334	318 297	265	259 26	3 272	239 20	7 164	190 1	65 157	136	12 118 111 111 104 105 101 96	
2007	309 3	51 289	284 304	305 3	303 303	329 34	13 357	306 34	13 416	584 534	540 41	8 462	520 495	545	380 345	338	322 301	268	262 26	276	242 210	0 166	193 1	67 159	138	13 120 113 112 105 106 103 97 101	
2008	346 3	93 323	317 340	341 3	339 339	367 38	34 400	342 38	33 465	653 597	604 46	7 516	581 553	609	424 386	378	360 336	300	293 29	308	271 23	5 186	215 1	87 178	154	27 134 126 125 117 119 115 108 113 112	
2009		80 313	307 329	330 3	328 328	355 37	71 387	331 37	71 450	632 577	584 45	2 499	562 535	589	411 373	365	348 325	290	283 28	3 298 2	262 22	7 180	208 1	81 172	149	23 129 122 121 114 115 111 105 109 108 97	
2010	349 3	97 326	321 344		342 342	371 38	38 404	346 38	37 470	660 603	610 47	2 521	587 559	615	429 390	382	363 340	303	296 30	311	274 23	7 187	218 1	89 180	156	28 135 127 126 119 120 116 109 114 113 101 10	4
2011	405 4	59 378	371 398	399 3	396	430 44	19 468	400 44	18 544	764 698	706 54	, ,,,	680 647	713	496 451	442	421 393	351	342 34	360	317 27	4 217	252 2	19 208	180	48 156 147 146 137 139 134 127 132 131 117 12	1 116
2012	411 4 372 4	67 384 122 347	377 405 341 366	405 4 366 3	103 403 164 264	43/ 45	12 /20	368 41	00 553 12 500	7// /09	718 55 649 50		691 658	655	505 459 456 415	449	428 400 387 361	357 322	348 35- 315 32	306	322 27 <u>9</u> 291 25	9 ZZI 9 100	256 2 231 2	ZZ ZII 01 101	166	19 בכו וכי 140 ו49 ו40 ו141 ו136 ו29 ו34 ו133 119 ו25 וכי 19 127 135 ו126 ו128 ו129 ו129 ו129 ו129 ו129 ו129 ו129 ו129	3 118 102 1 106 92 90
2013		91 404	397 426	, 500 -	124 424	460 48	30 500	428 47	79 582	818 747			727 692	. 055	531 483	473	450 421	322	366 37	, ,, ,, ,				34 222	193	59 167 158 157 147 149 144 135 142 140 125 12	9 124 107 105 116
2015					121 421	457 47	77 497	425 47		812 742							447 418										9 123 106 105 116 99

## Real return on Treasury bills – Gross income re-invested

### Average Annual Real Rate of Return

#### INVESTMENT FROM END YEAR

```
1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014
1962 1.3 1.8
1963 1.5 1.8 1.9
    1.0 1.1 0.8 (0.4)
    1.1 1.2 1.1 0.7 1.7
    1.3 1.5 1.4 1.2 2.0 2.4
    1.6 1.8 1.8 1.8 2.5 2.9 3.4
                                                                                                                                                                                The dates along the top (and bottom) are
    1.6 1.7 1.7 1.7 2.2 2.4 2.4 1.4
                                                                                                                                                                                those on which each portfolio starts. Those
            1.9 1.9 2.4 2.6 2.6 2.3 3.1
                                                                                                                                                                                down the side are the dates to which the
            1.6 1.6 1.9 2.0 1.9 1.4 1.3 (0.4)
                                                                                                                                                                                annual rate of return is calculated. Reading
            1.1 1.1 1.3 1.2 0.9 0.4 0.0 (1.5) (2.6)
             0.8 0.7 0.8 0.7 0.4 (0.1) (0.5) (1.7) (2.3) (2.1)
                                                                                                                                                                                the top figure in each column diagonally
            0.6 0.5 0.6 0.4 0.2 (0.4) (0.7) (1.6) (2.0) (1.7) (1.4)
                                                                                                                                                                                down the table gives the real rate of return
    0.3 0.2 0.1 (0.1) (0.0) (0.2) (0.6) (1.1) (1.5) (2.4) (2.9) (3.0) (3.5) (5.5)
                                                                                                                                                                                in each year since 1960. The table can be
   (0.6) (0.7) (0.8) (1.1) (1.1) (1.4) (1.8) (2.4) (3.0) (4.0) (4.7) (5.2) (6.2) (8.5) (11.3)
                                                                                                                                                                                used to see the real rate of return over any
    (0.7) (0.8) (1.0) (1.2) (1.3) (1.6) (2.0) (2.5) (3.0) (3.9) (4.4) (4.8) (5.4) (6.8) (7.4) (3.2)
                                                                                                                                                                                period: thus a purchase made at the end of
    (0.8) (0.9) (1.1) (1.3) (1.4) (1.6) (2.0) (2.5) (2.9) (3.7) (4.1) (4.4) (4.8) (5.7) (5.7) (2.8) (2.4)
1978 (0.8) (0.9) (1.1) (1.3) (1.3) (1.5) (1.9) (2.3) (2.7) (3.3) (3.7) (3.8) (4.1) (4.6) (4.4) (2.0) (1.4) (0.3)
                                                                                                                                                                                1963 would have lost 0.4% (allowing for
   (0.9) (1.0) (1.2) (1.4) (1.4) (1.7) (2.0) (2.4) (2.7) (3.3) (3.6) (3.7) (4.0) (4.4) (4.2) (2.3) (2.0) (1.8) (3.2)
                                                                                                                                                                                reinvestment of income) in one year but
1980 (0.8) (0.9) (1.0) (1.2) (1.2) (1.4) (1.7) (2.1) (2.4) (2.9) (3.1) (3.1) (3.3) (3.5) (3.2) (1.5) (1.1) (0.6) (0.8) 1.8
                                                                                                                                                                                over the first three years (up to the end of
1981 (0.7) (0.8) (0.9) (1.0) (1.1) (1.3) (1.5) (1.8) (2.1) (2.5) (2.7) (2.7) (2.8) (2.9) (2.5) (1.0) (0.5) (0.1) (0.0) 1.7 1.5
                                                                                                                                                                                1966) would have given an average annual
1982 (0.4) (0.4) (0.5) (0.7) (0.7) (0.8) (1.0) (1.3) (1.5) (1.8) (1.9) (1.9) (1.9) (1.9) (1.4) 0.1 0.6 1.2 1.6
                                                                                                                                                                                real return of 1.2%. Each figure on the
                                                                                                                                                                                bottom line of the table shows the real
                                                                                                                                                                                growth up to December 2015 from the
                                                                                                                                                                                year shown below the figure.
                                                                            3.3 3.5 3.6 3.9 3.9 4.0 3.9 3.9 3.9 3.8 3.6 3.5 3.5 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.5 2.2 2.0
                                            1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 1.9 2.2 2.6 2.7 2.9 3.0 3.2 3.2 3.3 3.2 3.1 3.0 2.8 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.3 2.1 1.8 1.7 1.7 1.6 1.4
                                        1.5 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 2.0 2.4 2.6 2.7 2.8 3.0 3.0 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.9 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.4 2.2 2.1 1.8 1.6 1.5 1.4 1.3 1.2 1.1 0.8 0.6
                                        1.4 1.5 1.6 1.6 1.7 1.9 2.3 2.4 2.6 2.7 2.8 2.9 2.9 2.8 2.7 2.7 2.6 2.4 2.3 2.2 2.0 1.9 1.7 1.4 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.6 0.3
                                                 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.6 1.8 2.2 2.3 2.5 2.6 2.7 2.8 2.8 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.4 2.3 2.1 2.1 1.9 1.7 1.5 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.0 0.9 0.7 0.5 0.2 0.0 (0.3) (0.4) (0.6) (0.7) (1.1) (1.3) (1.7) (2.7) (2.9) (2.6) (2.1) (1.7) (1.2)
                                                     1.4 1.5 1.6 1.8 2.1 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 2.7 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.4 2.3 2.2 2.0 2.0 1.8 1.6 1.4 1.2 1.1 1.0 0.9 0.8 0.6 0.4 0.2 (0.0) (0.3) (0.5) (0.6) (0.7) (1.1) (1.2) (1.6) (2.4) (2.5) (2.2) (1.7) (1.4) (1.0) (0.7)
```

# Real Value of £100 Invested

#### INVESTMENT FROM END YEAR

																		INV	ESTMEN	IT FROM	END Y	EAR														
	1960	1961	1962	1963 196	4 1965	1966	1967 19	68 1969	1970 1	1971 197	72 1973	1974 197	5 1976	1977 19	78 1979	1980 198	1 1982 1	983 19	84 1985	1986 19	987 19	88 1989	1990 199	1 1992 1	1993 199	94 1995	1996 19	97 1998	1999 2000 2001 2	002 2003 200	4 2005 2006	5 2007 2008	2009 201	0 2011 20	12 2013 2	014
1961	88																																			
1962	107	121																																		
1963	109	124	102																																	
1964	102	115	95	93																																
1965	101	115		93 10	0																															
1966	102	116	95	94 10	0 101																							The	dates alon	a the tor	(and h	oottom)	are			
1967 1968	102 94	116	95	94 10	0 101	100	02																						se on which							
1969	90	107	00 84	83 80	93	92	92	96																					vn the side							
1970	87	98	81	79 85	85	85	85 9	92 96																												
1971	101	115	94	93 99	9 100	99	99 10	07 112	117																				nge in real							
1972	90	102	84	83 89	89	88	88 9	96 100	104	89																			top figure							
1973	74	84	69	68 73	3 73	73	73 7	79 83	86	74 82	2																		vn the table							
1974	53	60	49	49 52	2 52	52	52 5	56 59	61	52 59	71																		r since 1960							
1975	58	66	54	53 57	7 57	57	57 6	52 64	67	57 64	1 78	110																see	the real gro	wth over	any per	iod; thu	s an			
1976 1977	57 74	65	54	53 56	56	56	56 6	ol 64	66 ec	57 63	3 77	108 99	120															inve	estment of	£100 ma	ade at	the end	d of			
1977	7 <del>4</del> 67	76	63	61 66	5 66	73 66	66 7	75 62 71 74	77	66 74	1 90	127 116	117	91														196	0 would have	e fallen t	o £88 (	allowing	for			
1979	59	68	56	55 59	59	58	58 6	53 66	69	59 66	5 80	112 103	104	80 8	e														vestment o							
1980	62	71	58	57 61	62	61	61 6	66 69	72	62 69	9 84	118 108	109	84 9	3 105														ation) in on							
1981	57	64	53	52 56	5 56	56	56 6	60 63	66	56 63	3 76	107 98	99	77 8	5 95	91													to the end							
1982	81	92	76	75 80	08 (	80	80 8	37 90	94	81 90	110	154 141	142	110 12	2 137	130 14	1												9 in real							
1983	90	102	84	82 88	88	88	88 9	95 99	104	89 99	121	169 155	156	121 13	4 151	143 15	3 110												tom line of							
1984	92	104	86	84 90	90	90	90 9	97 102	106	91 10	1 123	173 158	160	124 13	7 154	147 16	1 112	102	25																	
1985	96 103	109	90	04 10	1 101	101	101 10	02 107	110	102 11	/ 129 / 138	104 177	108	130 14	3 162	165 18	1 126	10/ II	J5 12 107										wth up to D		2015 fro	om the	year			
1987	115	131	108	106 11	3 114	113	113 1	23 128	133	114 12	8 155	218 199	201	156 17	2 194	185 20	1 120 3 142 <sup>-</sup>	129 1:	26 120	112								sho	wn below th	e figure.						
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	118	134	110	108 110	6 116	116	116 1	26 131	137	117 13	1 159	223 204	206	160 17	6 199	189 20	3 145	132 1	29 123	115 1	02															
불 <b>1989</b>	116	132	109	107 11	4 114	114	114 13	23 129	134	115 12	9 156	220 200	203	157 17	3 195	186 20	5 143	130 12	27 121	113 1	01 9	98														
1990	112	127	105	103 110	0 111	110	110 1	19 125	130	111 12	4 151	212 194	196	152 16	7 189	180 19	3 138	125 12	23 117	109	97 9	95 97														
	128	145	119	117 12	6 126	125	125 13	36 142	148	126 14	2 172	241 220		173 19	1 215	204 22	5 157	142 13	39 133	124 1	111 10	08 110	114													
1992 1993	147 186	167	138	135 14	5 145	144	144 15	57 164	170	146 16	3 198	279 254	257 325	199 22	0 248	236 260	) 181	164 16	51 153	143 1	28 12	25 127	131 115	5 120												
1994	161	187	150	1/1 10.	3 10 <del>4</del> 8 158	157	157 1	96 207 71 178	186	159 17	8 216	303 277		252 27 217 24	0 270	296 326 257 28	3 229 2	206 20 179 1	75 19 <del>4</del>	156 1	39 13	36 138	143 126	5 109	86											
1995	185	210	173	170 18	2 182	181	181 19	97 205	214	183 20	5 249	350 319	323	250 27	6 311	296 326	5 227 2	206 20	02 193	180 1	60 15	57 159	165 145	5 126	99 115	5										
1996		221	182	179 19	1 192	191	191 20	07 216	225	193 21	6 262	368 336	340	263 29	0 327	311 34	3 239	217 2	13 202	189 1	69 16	65 167	173 152	2 132	104 12	1 105										
1997	224	255	210	206 22	1 221	220	220 2	38 249	259	222 24	8 302	424 387	391	303 33	5 377	359 39	5 275 2	250 24	45 233	218 1	94 19	90 193	200 176	5 152	120 140	0 121	115									
1998		310		250 26			267 29	90 303	315	270 30	2 367	516 471	476	369 40	7 459	437 48	335	304 29	98 284	265 2	237 23	31 235	243 214	1 185	146 170	0 147	140 1	22								
1999				237 25	4 255	254	253 2	75 287	299	256 28	7 348	489 446	451	350 38	6 435	414 456	5 317 2	288 2	32 269	251 2	224 21	19 223	230 202	2 175	139 16	1 140	133 1	15 95								
2000	274 276	311	256 258	252 270 253 273	0 270 2 272	269 271	269 25	92 305	317	272 30	4 369	519 473 522 476	479	371 41 373 41	0 461	439 48	337	306 30	JU 285	267 2	238 23 239 23	32 236	245 215	186	147 17	1 148	141 1:	22 101	106							
2001	276	334		253 27. 270 29i		2/1	289 3	22 206 13 327	341	273 30	6 396	522 4/6	+6∠ 514	398 44	2 404 0 495	442 48. 471 519	7 339 3 9 362 3	308 31 329 3:	)2 287 22 306		239 Z: 255 24	34 238 49 254	263 231	1 200	158 18	2 149 3 159	151 1	23 IUI 31 108	114 107 107							
2002	291	330				285	285 3	09 323	336	288 32	2 391	550 502	508	393 43	4 489	466 513		325 3°			252 24		259 228	3 197	156 181	1 157	150 13	30 107	113 106 105	99						
2004	301	342		277 29		296	295 3	20 335	349	298 33	4 405	570 520	526	407 45	0 507	482 53	370	336 3	29 314		261 25	55 260	269 236	5 205	162 188	8 163	155 1	34 111	117 110 109	02 104						
2005	320	363	299	293 31	5 315	313	313 3	40 355	370	316 35	4 430	604 552	558	432 47	7 537	512 56	3 392 3	357 3 <sup>4</sup>	19 333	311 2	277 27	71 275	285 250	217	172 199	9 173	164 14	43 117	124 117 116	09 110 106						
2006	306	347	286	281 30	1 301	300	299 3	25 339	353	303 33	9 411	578 527	534	413 45	6 514	489 539	375	341 33	34 318	297 2	265 25	59 263	272 239	207	164 190	0 165	157 13	36 112	118 111 111	04 105 101	96					
2007	309	351	289	284 30		303	303 3	29 343	357	306 34	3 416	584 534	540	418 46	2 520	495 54	380	345 33		301 2	268 26	62 266	276 242	2 210	166 193	3 167	159 13	38 113	120 113 112	05 106 103	97 101					
2008 2009	346	393	323	317 34		339	339 30	67 384	400	342 38	3 465	653 597	001	467 51		553 609		386 3		550 5	800 29	220	308 271	. 233	186 215	5 187	178 1	54 127	134 126 125	11/ 119 115	108 113	112				
2009	335 349	380	313 326	307 325 321 34		347	347 3	55 3/1 71 389	38/ 404	346 39	1 450 7 470	660 603		452 49 472 52		535 589 559 619		373 36 390 31		340 3	290 28 803 29	05 200	298 262	2 227 4 237	180 208	o 181 8 180	1/2 14	49 123 56 128	129 122 121	114 115 111 119 120 116	105 109	113 101	104			
2010	405	459	378	371 39	8 399	397	396 4	30 449	468	400 44	, <del>1</del> 70 8 544	764 698	706	547 60	4 680	647 71	3 496 4	151 4	42 421	393 3	351 34	42 348	360 317	7 274	217 25	2 219	208 1	80 148	156 147 146	137 139 134	127 132	131 117	121 11	5		
2012	411	467	384	377 40	5 405	403	403 4	37 456	475	407 45	6 553	777 709	718	556 61	4 691	658 72	1 505 4	159 4	19 428	400 3	357 34	48 354	366 322	2 279	221 256	6 222	211 1	83 151	159 150 149	140 141 136	129 134	133 119	123 11	3 102		
2013	372	422	347	341 36	6 366	364	364 39	95 412	430	368 41	2 500	702 641	649	502 55	5 625	595 65	456	115 40	06 387	361 3	322 31	15 320	331 291	1 252	199 23	1 201	191 1	66 136	144 135 135	126 128 123	116 122	120 107	111 10	5 92 9	90	
2014	433		404	397 42	6 426	424	424 4	60 480	500	428 47	9 582	818 747					2 531 4	183 4			375 36		386 339		232 270	0 234	222 1	93 159	167 158 157	147 149 144	135 142	140 125	129 124	1 107 1	05 116	
2015	430	488	402	395 42	3 424	421	421 4	57 477	497	425 47	6 578	812 742	750	581 64	2 723	688 75	3 528 4	180 4	70 447	418 3	373 36	64 370	383 337	7 292	231 268	8 232	221 1	92 158	166 157 156	146 148 143	134 141	139 124	129 12	3 106 1	05 116	99

## Real return on building society account – Gross income re-invested

## Average Annual Real Rate of Return

#### INVESTMENT FROM END YEAR

```
1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 201
962 2.4 3.4
      2.9 3.6 3.9
964 2.4 2.7 2.4 0.9
      2.3 2.5 2.2 1.4 1.9
      2.4 2.6 2.4 1.9 2.5 3.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The dates along the top (and bottom) are
       2.7 3.0 2.9 2.6 3.2 3.8 4.7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              those on which each portfolio starts. Those
       2.6 2.7 2.6 2.4 2.8 3.1 3.1 1.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              down the side are the dates to which the
       2.7 2.8 2.8 2.6 2.9 3.2 3.2 2.5 3.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              annual rate of return is calculated. Reading
      2.5 2.6 2.5 2.3 2.5 2.6 2.5 1.8 2.0 0.6
       2.2 2.2 2.1 1.9 2.0 2.1 1.9 1.2 1.1 (0.1) (0.7)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              the top figure in each column diagonally
972 2.0 2.1 2.0 1.7 1.8 1.8 1.6 1.0 0.9 0.1 (0.1) 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              down the table gives the real rate of return
       1.8 1.8 1.7 1.5 1.6 1.5 1.3 0.7 0.6 (0.1) (0.3) (0.2) (0.8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              in each year since 1960. The table can be
       1.2 1.1 1.0 0.7 0.7 0.6 0.2 (0.4) (0.7) (1.5) (2.0) (2.4) (3.8) (6.8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              used to see the real rate of return over any
       0.3 0.2 (0.0) (0.3) (0.4) (0.7) (1.1) (1.8) (2.2) (3.2) (3.9) (4.7) (6.3) (9.0) (11.1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              period: thus a purchase made at the end of
       0.0 (0.1) (0.3) (0.6) (0.7) (1.0) (1.4) (2.0) (2.4) (3.3) (3.9) (4.5) (5.7) (7.3) (7.6) (3.8)
       (0.0) (0.1) (0.4) (0.7) (0.8) (1.0) (1.4) (1.9) (2.3) (3.0) (3.5) (4.0) (4.8) (5.8) (5.5) (2.6) (1.3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1960 would have grown by 1.4% (allowing
       0.0 (0.1) (0.3) (0.6) (0.7) (0.9) (1.2) (1.7) (2.0) (2.6) (3.0) (3.3) (3.9) (4.5) (3.9) (1.4) (0.2) 1.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for reinvestment of income) in one year
       (0.2) (0.3) (0.5) (0.8) (0.9) (1.1) (1.4) (1.9) (2.2) (2.8) (3.1) (3.4) (4.0) (4.5) (4.0) (2.1) (1.6) (1.7) (4.3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              but over the first three years (up to the end
      (0.2) (0.3) (0.5) (0.8) (0.9) (1.0) (1.3) (1.8) (2.0) (2.5) (2.8) (3.1) (3.5) (3.9) (3.4) (1.7) (1.2) (1.2) (2.2) (0.1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              of 1963) would have given an average
      (0.2) (0.2) (0.4) (0.7) (0.8) (0.9) (1.2) (1.6) (1.8) (2.2) (2.5) (2.7) (3.0) (3.3) (2.8) (1.3) (0.8) (0.7) (1.2) 0.3 0.8
       0.1 0.1 (0.1) (0.3) (0.4) (0.5) (0.7) (1.1) (1.3) (1.6) (1.8) (1.9) (2.1) (2.3) (1.7) (0.3) 0.4 0.7 0.6 2.3 3.6 6.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              annual real return of 2.9%. Each figure on
      0.3 0.2 0.1 (0.1) (0.1) (0.3) (0.4) (0.8) (0.9) (1.2) (1.3) (1.4) (1.6) (1.6) (1.1) 0.3 0.9 1.3 1.3 2.8 3.8 5.3 4.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              the bottom line of the table shows the real
       0.5 0.5 0.3 0.2 0.1 0.0 (0.1) (0.4) (0.5) (0.8) (0.9) (0.9) (1.0) (1.0) (0.4) 0.8 1.4 1.8 2.0 3.2 4.1 5.2 4.6 5.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              growth up to December 2015 from the
       0.7 \quad 0.6 \quad 0.5 \quad 0.4 \quad 0.3 \quad 0.3 \quad 0.1 \quad (0.1) \quad (0.2) \quad (0.5) \quad (0.5) \quad (0.5) \quad (0.6) \quad (0.6) \quad 0.0 \quad 1.2 \quad 1.8 \quad 2.2 \quad 2.4 \quad 3.5 \quad 4.3 \quad 5.1 \quad 4.7 \quad 5.0 \quad (0.6) \quad 0.6 \quad 0.7 \quad 0.8 \quad 0.9 \quad 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              year shown below the figure.
       0.9 0.9 0.8 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.1 (0.1) (0.1) (0.0) (0.1) (0.0) 0.6 1.7 2.3 2.7 2.9 3.9 4.6 5.4 5.2 5.5 5.7 6.6
                      1.0 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.5 0.4 0.3 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.4 0.9 2.0 2.6 3.0 3.2 4.2 4.8 5.5 5.3
                      1.0 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.7 0.5 0.5 0.3 0.3 0.4 0.4 0.4 1.0 2.0 2.5 2.8 3.0 3.9 4.4 4.9 4.6 4.7 4.6 4.5 3.5
                      10 09 09 09 08 06 06 04 04 05 05 06 11 20 25 28 30 37 42 46 44 44 43 41 33 21 28
                      1.1 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.9 0.7 0.7 0.5 0.5 0.6 0.6 0.7 1.2 2.1 2.5 2.8 2.9 3.6 4.0 4.4 4.1 4.1 4.0 3.8 3.1 2.2 2.6 2.5
                       12 1.1 1.1 1.0 0.9 0.8 0.7 0.7 0.8 0.8 0.9 1.4 2.2 2.6 2.9 3.1 3.7 4.1 4.4 4.2 4.2 4.1 3.9 3.4 2.8 3.3 3.6 4.6
                       1.4 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0 1.1 1.1 1.2 1.7 2.5 2.9 3.2 3.3 4.0 4.3 4.6 4.4 4.5 4.4 4.3 4.0 3.6 4.2 4.6 5.7 6.8
                       14 13 14 13 13 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.7 2.5 2.9 3.1 3.3 3.8 4.1 44 4.2 4.2 4.1 4.1 3.7 3.4 3.8
                       1.4 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.1 1.1 1.2 1.7 2.4 2.7 3.0 3.1 3.6 3.9 4.1 3.9 3.9 3.8 3.7 3.3 3.0 3.3 3.4 3.6 3.2 1.5 0.8
                               1.3 1.3 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.1 1.1 1.2 1.6 2.3 2.6 2.9 3.0 3.4 3.7 3.9 3.7 3.5 3.4 3.0 2.7 2.9 2.9 3.0 2.6
                                                       1.2 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0 1.1 1.1 1.2 1.5 2.2 2.5 2.7 2.8 3.2 3.4 3.6 3.4 3.4 3.2 3.1 2.7 2.4 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.1 0.9 0.5 0.4 0.2
                                                               1.0 1.0 0.9 0.9 1.0 1.0 1.1 1.5 2.1 2.4 2.5 2.6 3.0 3.2 3.4 3.2 3.1 2.9 2.8 2.4 2.1 2.2 2.1 2.1 1.7 0.6 0.3 0.1 (0.2) (0.5)
                                                               1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0 1.1 1.1 1.2 1.6 2.2 2.4 2.6 2.7 3.1 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.2 3.0 2.9 2.6 2.3 2.4 2.4 2.3 2.0 1.2 1.0 1.1 1.2 1.8 4.2
                                                      1.3 1.2 1.2 1.1 1.1 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.6 2.2 2.5 2.6 2.7 3.1 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.2 3.0 2.9 2.6 2.4 2.5 2.4 2.4 2.2 1.5 1.4 1.5 1.8 2.3 3.7 3.3
                                      14 1.4 1.3 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.7 2.2 2.5 2.6 2.7 3.1 3.2 3.4 3.2 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.6 2.4 2.5 2.4 2.4 2.2 1.6 1.6 1.7 1.9 2.3 3.3 2.9 2.5
                                                               1.3 1.3 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.4 1.4 1.8 2.3 2.5 2.7 2.8 3.1 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.2 3.1 3.0 2.7 2.5 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.4 1.9 1.9 2.0 2.2 2.7 3.5 3.3 3.2 4.0
                                                               13 13 12 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.4 1.7 2.2 2.5 2.6 2.7 3.0 3.1 3.2 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.4 2.4 2.4 2.4 2.2 1.8 1.7 1.8 2.0 2.3 2.9 2.5 2.3 2.2 0.4
                                                               13 13 12 12 13 13 14 17 22 24 25 26 29 30 31 30 29 28 27 25 22 23 23 23 21 16 16 17 18 20 25 21
                                                               1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.6 2.1 2.3 2.5 2.5 2.8 2.9 3.0 2.9 2.8 2.7 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.1 2.0 1.6 1.5 1.6
                                                               1.3 1.3 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.4 1.6 2.1 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.8 2.9 3.0 2.8 2.8 2.6 2.5 2.3 2.1 2.2 2.1 2.1 1.9 1.6 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 2.2 1.9 1.6 1.5 0.8
                                                               1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.6 2.0 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.6 2.8 2.8 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.4 2.2 2.0 2.1 2.0 2.0 1.8 1.5 1.4 1.4 1.5 1.7 1.9 1.6 1.4 1.2 0.7
                                      13 13 13 12 12 1.1 12 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.6 2.0 2.2 23 2.3 2.6 2.7 2.8 2.6 2.5 2.4 2.3 2.1 1.9 2.0 1.9 1.9 1.7 1.4 1.3 1.4 1.4 1.6 1.8 1.5 1.3 1.1 0.7 0.7 0.8 0.8 0.3 0.7
                                                                                       1.1 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.5 1.9 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.5 2.6 2.6 2.5 2.4 2.3 2.2 2.0 1.9 1.9 1.8 1.8 1.6 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.4 1.6 1.4 1.1 1.0 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6
                                                                                        1.0 1.1 1.1 1.2 1.4 1.8 2.0 2.1 2.1 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.3 2.3 2.1 2.0 1.8 1.7 1.7 1.6 1.6 1.4 1.1 1.0 1.1 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.0 0.8 0.6 0.2 0.2 0.1 0.0 (0.4) (0.5) (1.1) (2.1)
                                                                                        0.9 0.9 1.0 1.0 1.2 1.6 1.8 1.9 1.9 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.1 2.0 1.9 1.8 1.6 1.4 1.4 1.3 1.3 1.1 0.8 0.7 0.7
                                                               0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.9 1.1 1.4 1.6 1.7 1.7 1.9 2.0 2.0 1.9 1.8 1.6 1.5 1.3 1.1 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.5 0.2 (0.1) (0.3) (0.7) (0.8) (1.0) (1.3) (1.7) (2.1) (2.8) (3.6) (4.4) (4.4)
                                                                                       0.7 0.7 0.7 0.8 1.0 1.3 1.5 1.5 1.6 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.7 1.6 1.5 1.4 1.2 1.0 1.0 0.9 0.8 0.6 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.0 (0.0) (0.3) (0.5) (0.9) (1.0) (1.2) (1.5) (1.9) (2.2) (2.8) (3.4) (3.9) (3.6) (2.8)
                                                      08 07 07 06 06 06 06 07 09 1.2 1.4 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.7 1.6 1.5 1.3 1.2 1.0 09 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.5 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.1 (0.2) (0.4) (0.7) (1.0) (1.2) (1.3) (1.6) (2.0) (2.2) (2.7) (3.2) (3.5) (3.2) (2.6) (2.4)
                                      0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.8 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.6 1.5 1.4 1.3 1.1 0.9 0.8 0.7 0.7 0.6 0.4 0.1 0.0 0.0 (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (0.1) (1.2) (1.3) (1.5) (1.9) (2.1) (2.5) (2.9) (3.1) (2.7) (2.2) (1.9) (1.3)
                                       0.8 \quad 0.7 \quad 0.7 \quad 0.6 \quad 0.6 \quad 0.5 \quad 0.5 \quad 0.6 \quad 0.6 \quad 0.6 \quad 0.8 \quad 1.1 \quad 1.2 \quad 1.3 \quad 1.3 \quad 1.5 \quad 1.5 \quad 1.5 \quad 1.4 \quad 1.3 \quad 1.2 \quad 1.1 \quad 0.9 \quad 0.7 \quad 0.6 \quad 0.5 \quad 0.4 \quad 0.1 \quad (0.0) \quad (0.0) \quad (0.1) \quad (0.1) \quad (0.1) \quad (0.1) \quad (0.1) \quad (0.1) \quad (1.2) \quad (1.3) \quad (1.5) \quad (1.8) \quad (2.0) \quad (2.3) \quad (2.6) \quad (2.7) \quad (2.4) \quad (1.9) \quad (1.6) \quad (1.1) \quad (0.9) \quad (0.1) \quad (0.1
```

#### Real Value of £100 Invested

#### INVESTMENT FROM END YEAR

1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 105 103 109 107 104 110 108 105 101 112 110 107 103 102 115 114 110 106 105 103 The dates along the top (and bottom) are 121 119 115 111 110 108 105 123 121 117 113 112 109 106 101 those on which each portfolio starts. Those 127 125 121 116 115 113 110 105 103 down the side are the dates to which the 127 126 122 117 116 114 111 106 104 101 change in real value is calculated. Reading 127 125 121 116 115 113 110 105 103 100 99 the top figure in each column diagonally 127 125 121 117 116 114 110 105 104 100 100 100 down the table gives the growth in each year 126 124 120 116 115 113 109 105 103 100 99 100 99 112 108 107 105 102 97 96 93 92 93 92 93 since 1960. The table can be used to see the 100 96 95 93 91 87 85 82 82 83 82 83 real growth over any period; thus an 96 92 92 90 87 83 82 79 79 79 investment of £100 made at the end of 1960 95 91 90 89 86 82 81 78 78 78 78 79 84 would have grown to £101 (allowing for 96 92 91 89 87 83 82 79 79 79 88 87 86 83 79 78 reinvestment of income and the effect of 91 88 87 86 83 79 78 75 76 75 76 81 92 95 97 96 100 inflation) in one year but after three years 84 80 76 76 76 76 76 82 92 96 97 96 101 10 (up to the end of 1963) would have reached 98 94 94 92 89 85 84 81 81 81 81 87 98 102 104 103 107 107 106 £109 in real terms. Each figure on the 107 105 102 98 97 96 93 89 87 84 84 84 85 91 102 106 108 107 112 112 111 104 bottom line of the table shows the real 107 103 102 100 98 93 92 89 88 89 88 89 96 108 112 113 112 117 117 117 109 105 112 108 107 105 102 98 96 93 92 93 93 93 100 113 117 119 118 123 123 122 115 110 105 growth up to December 2015 from the year 126 124 120 115 114 112 109 104 103 99 99 99 99 100 107 120 125 127 126 131 131 130 122 118 112 107 shown below the figure. 133 131 127 122 121 119 115 110 108 105 104 105 105 105 113 127 132 134 133 139 139 138 129 124 118 113 106 135 133 129 124 123 120 117 112 110 106 106 106 106 107 115 129 134 136 135 141 141 140 131 126 120 114 107 101 989 138 137 132 127 126 124 120 115 113 109 109 109 109 110 118 132 138 140 138 144 145 144 135 130 123 117 110 104 103 90 142 140 135 130 129 127 123 118 116 112 111 112 112 112 121 136 141 143 142 148 148 147 138 133 126 120 113 107 105 102 991 149 146 142 136 135 133 129 123 121 117 116 117 118 126 142 148 150 148 155 155 154 145 139 132 126 118 112 110 107 105 992 159 156 151 146 144 142 138 131 129 125 124 125 125 126 135 152 158 160 158 166 166 164 154 148 141 135 126 119 118 115 112 107 162 160 155 149 148 145 141 134 132 128 127 128 127 128 138 155 161 163 162 169 169 168 158 152 144 137 129 122 120 117 114 109 102 163 161 156 150 149 146 142 135 133 129 128 129 128 129 139 156 163 165 163 170 171 169 159 153 145 139 130 123 121 118 115 110 103 101 157 151 150 147 143 136 134 130 129 130 129 130 140 157 164 166 164 172 172 170 160 154 146 139 131 165 162 157 151 150 147 143 136 134 130 129 130 130 131 140 158 164 166 165 172 172 171 160 154 146 140 131 163 157 155 152 148 141 139 135 134 135 134 135 145 163 170 172 170 178 178 177 166 160 152 145 136 128 127 168 162 161 157 153 146 144 139 138 139 139 140 150 169 175 178 176 184 184 183 172 165 157 150 140 133 131 172 166 165 161 157 150 148 143 142 143 142 143 154 173 180 182 180 189 187 176 169 161 153 144 136 134 130 179 173 171 168 163 156 153 148 147 148 148 149 160 180 187 189 188 196 196 195 183 176 167 159 150 141 139 136 132 127 118 116 115 180 173 172 169 164 156 154 149 148 149 148 150 160 181 188 190 188 197 197 196 184 176 168 160 150 142 140 136 133 127 119 181 174 173 169 164 157 155 150 149 150 149 150 161 181 189 191 189 198 198 197 185 177 169 161 151 143 141 137 134 128 120 182 175 174 171 166 158 156 151 150 151 150 151 162 183 190 193 191 199 200 198 186 179 170 162 152 144 142 138 135 129 120 185 178 177 174 168 161 159 153 152 154 153 154 165 186 193 196 194 203 203 201 189 182 173 165 155 146 144 140 137 131 185 178 177 173 168 161 158 153 152 153 154 165 186 193 196 194 203 203 201 189 182 173 165 154 146 144 140 137 131 122 120 119 187 180 178 175 170 162 160 154 153 154 155 166 187 194 197 195 204 203 190 183 174 166 156 147 145 141 138 132 123 121 120 119 119 119 115 111 186 179 178 174 169 162 159 154 153 154 154 155 166 187 194 197 195 204 202 204 183 174 166 155 147 145 141 138 132 123 120 120 182 176 174 171 166 158 156 151 150 151 150 152 163 183 190 193 191 200 200 198 186 179 170 162 152 144 142 138 135 129 121 118 117 116 116 117 112 108 183 180 174 168 166 163 159 151 149 144 143 144 145 155 175 182 184 183 191 191 189 178 171 163 155 146 138 136 132 129 123 115 113 112 111 111 112 107 174 176 175 182 183 181 170 163 155 148 139 132 130 126 123 118 170 168 162 156 155 152 147 141 139 134 133 134 134 135 144 163 169 171 170 177 177 176 165 159 151 144 135 128 126 123 120 114 107 105 104 103 103 104 100 166 173 173 172 161 155 147 141 132 125 123 120 117 112 105 102 102 101 101 101 97 94 164 161 156 150 149 146 142 136 134 129 128 129 129 130 139 156 163 165 163 171 171 170 159 153 145 139 130 123 121 118 115 110 103 101 100 99 99 100 96 93 91 87 87 162 160 155 149 148 145 141 134 132 128 127 128 127 128 138 155 161 163 162 169 169 168 158 152 144 137 129 122 120 117 114 109 102 100 99 99 98 99 95 92 90 86 86 85 85 83 83 83 83 85 89 93 95

# Real return on index-linked gilts

# Average Annual Real Rate of Return

																GROSS I	NCOME	RE-INVE	STED															
		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
	1983	(4.3)																																
	1984	(1.2)	1.9																															
	1985	(2.7)	(1.9)	(5.5)																														
	1986	(1.5)	(0.5)	(1.7)	2.3																													
	1987	(0.6)	0.4	(0.1)	2.7	3.1																												
	1988	0.6	1.6	1.5	3.9	4.8	6.5																											
	1989	1.4	2.3	2.4	4.5	5.3	6.4	6.3																										
	1990	0.6	1.3	1.2	2.7	2.7	2.6	0.8	(4.5)																									
	1991	0.6	1.3	1.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	0.7	(1.9)	0.7																								
	1992	1.9	2.6	2.7	3.9	4.2	4.4	3.9	3.2	7.2	14.1																							
	1993	3.3	4.1	4.4	5.7	6.2	6.7	6.8	6.9	11.0	16.5	18.9																						
~	1994	2.1	2.7	2.8	3.8	3.9	4.1	3.7	3.1	5.2	6.7	3.1	(10.5)																					
END YEAR	1995	2.6	3.2	3.3	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.0	5.8	7.1	4.9	(1.5)	8.5																				
Q	1996	2.7	3.2	3.3	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.0	5.5	6.5	4.6	0.3	6.2	4.0																			
	1997	3.1	3.7	3.8	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.7	6.0	7.0	5.6	2.5	7.3	6.7	9.4																		
Ţ	1998	3.9	4.5	4.7	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.0	6.0	7.4	8.3	7.4	5.3	9.6	10.0	13.2	17.1																	
ÆN	1999	3.9	4.4	4.6	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.7	6.9	7.7	6.8	4.9	8.3	8.3	9.7	9.9	3.2																
INVESTMENT TO	2000	3.7	4.2	4.3	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.2	6.2	6.8	5.9	4.2	6.9	6.6	7.2	6.5	1.6	0.1	(1.6)														
N	2001	3.4	3.8	4.0	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.6	5.5	5.9	5.1	3.5	5.6	5.2	5.4	4.4	0.5	(0.7)	(1.6)	F 1													
	2002 2003	3.5	3.9	4.0	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.6	5.4	5.9	5.1	3.6	5.6	5.2	5.4	4.6	1.7	1.2	1.7	5.1	2.0												
	2003	3.5 3.6	3.9	4.0	4.6	4.7 4.7	4.8 4.8	4.7 4.7	4.6	5.3 5.3	5.7 5.6	5.0 5.0	3.7 3.8	5.4 5.3	5.0 5.0	5.1 5.1	4.4	2.1 2.6	1.8 2.4	2.4 3.0	4.5 4.6	3.9 4.4	4.9											
	2005	3.7	4.0 4.1	4.1 4.2	4.6 4.7	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.6 4.7	5.4	5.7	5.1	4.0	5.5	5.2	5.3	4.5 4.8	3.2	3.2	3.8	5.2	5.2	5.8	6.7										
	2006	3.5	3.8	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.9	5.2	4.6	3.5	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.0	2.5	2.4	2.8	3.7	3.3	3.1	2.2	(2.1)									
	2007	3.4	3.7	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.7	4.9	4.4	3.4	4.5	4.2	4.3	3.7	2.4	2.3	2.6	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.0	(0.3)	1.4								
	2008	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.9	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.8	4.3	4.5	3.9	3.0	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.2	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.5	2.1	1.7	0.9	(0.9)	(0.4)	(2.1)							
	2009	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.2	4.4	3.9	3.0	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.2	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.0	1.4	0.1	0.8	0.5	3.1						
	2010	3.2	3.5	3.6	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.3	4.5	4.0	3.2	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.4	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.1	1.9	2.1	4.2	5.3					
	2011	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.8	5.0	4.5	3.8	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.1	3.2	3.2	3.5	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.2	4.3	5.0	7.5	9.8	14.4				
	2012	3.5	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.5	4.7	4.3	3.6	4.4	4.2	4.2	3.8	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	2.8	3.6	4.0	5.6	6.5	7.1	0.2			
	2013	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.2	4.3	3.9	3.2	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.7	3.7	3.8	3.3	(1.8)	(3.9)		
	2014	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.3	3.7	4.4	4.2	4.2	3.9	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.2	5.3	5.8	5.9	3.2	4.7	14.0	
	2015	3.3	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.0	3.3	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.5	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.5	3.0	3.2	4.0	4.2	4.0	1.5	1.9	5.0	(3.4)

3 March 2016 100

## Real Value of £100 Invested

#### GROSS INCOMERE-INVESTED

															GROSS I	NCOME	KE-INVI	SIED															
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1983	96																																
1984	98	102																															
1985	92	96	94																														
1986	94	98	97	102																													
1987	97	102	100	105	103																												
1988	103	108	106	112	110	106																											
1989	110	115	113	119	117	113	106																										
1990	105	110	108	114	111	108	102	95																									
1991	106	111	108	115	112	109	102	96	101																								
1992	121	126	124	131	128	124	117	110	115	114																							
1993	144	150	147	156	152	148	139	130	137	136	119																						
1994	128	134	132	139	136	132	124	117	122	121	106	89																					
HEAR 1995	139	146	143	151	148	143	135	127	133	132	115	97	108																				
<b>→</b> 1996	145	151	148	157	154	149	140	132	138	137	120	101	113	104																			
1996 1997	158	166	162	172	168	163	153	144	151	150	131	110	123	114	109																		
일 1998	186	194	190	201	197	191	179	169	177	175	154	129	144	133	128	117																	
1998 1999 2000 2001	191	200	196	208	203	197	185	174	182	181	158	133	149	137	132	121	103																
≥ 2000	192	200	196	208	203	197	185	174	182	181	159	133	149	138	132	121	103	100															
岁 2001	189	197	193	205	200	194	182	171	179	178	156	131	147	135	130	119	102	99	98														
≥ 2002	198	207	203	215	210	204	191	180	189	187	164	138	154	142	137	125	107	104	103	105													
2003	206	215	211	223	218	212	199	187	196	194	170	143	160	148	142	130	111	108	107	109	104												
2004	216	226	221	234	229	222	209	196	206	204	179	150	168	155	149	136	116	113	113	115	109	105											
2005	231	241	236	250	244	237	223	210	219	218	191	161	179	165	159	145	124	120	120	122	116	112	107										
2006	226	236	231	245	239	232	218	205	215	213	187	157	176	162	156	142	122	118	118	120	114	110	105	98									
2007	229	239	235	248	243	236	221	208	218	216	190	160	178	164	158	144	123	120	119	121	116	111	106	99	101								
2008	224	234	230	243	238	231	217	204	213	212	186	156	175	161	155	141	121	117	117	119	113	109	104	97	99	98							
2009	231	241	237	251	245	238	223	210	220	218	191	161	180	166	160	146	125	121	121	123	117	112	107	100	102	101	103						
2010	243	254	249	264	258	250	235	221	232	230	202	170	190	175	168	154	131	127	127	129	123	118	113	106	108	106	109	105					
2011		291	285	302	295	287	269	253	265	263	231	194	217	200	192	176	150	146	145	148	141	135	129	121	123	122	124	121	114				
2012		292	286	303	296	287	270	254	266	264	231	194	217	200	193	176	150	146	146	148	141	136	129	121	124	122	124	121	115	100			
2013	268	280	275	291	285	276	259	244	255	254	222	187	209	193	185	169	145	140	140	142	135	130	124	116	119	117	120	116	110	96	96		
2014	306	320	314	332	324	315	296	278	291	289	253	213	238	220	211	193	165	160	160	162	154	149	142	133	136	134	136	132	126	110	110	114	
2015	296	309	303	321	314	304	286	269	281	279	245	206	230	212	204	187	159	155	154	157	149	144	137	128	131	129	132	128	121	106	106	110	97

#### Analyst Certification

We, Christian Keller, Michael Gapen, Rob Martin, Sreekala Kochugovindan, Marvin Barth, Zoso Davies, Antonio Garcia Pascual and Giuseppe Maraffino, hereby certify (1) that the views expressed in this research report accurately reflect our personal views about any or all of the subject securities or issuers referred to in this research report and (2) no part of our compensation was, is or will be directly or indirectly related to the specific recommendations or views expressed in this research report.

Each research report excerpted herein was certified under SEC Regulation AC by the analyst primarily responsible for such report as follows: I hereby certify that: 1) the views expressed in this research report accurately reflect my personal views about any or all of the subject securities referred to in this report and; 2) no part of my compensation was, is or will be directly or indirectly related to the specific recommendations or views expressed in this report.

#### Important Disclosures:

Barclays Research is a part of the Investment Bank of Barclays Bank PLC and its affiliates (collectively and each individually, "Barclays"). Where any companies are the subject of this research report, for current important disclosures regarding those companies please send a written request to: Barclays Research Compliance, 745 Seventh Avenue, 13th Floor, New York, NY 10019 or refer to http://publicresearch.barclays.com or call 212-526-1072.

Barclays Capital Inc. and/or one of its affiliates does and seeks to do business with companies covered in its research reports. As a result, investors should be aware that Barclays may have a conflict of interest that could affect the objectivity of this report. Barclays Capital Inc. and/or one of its affiliates regularly trades, generally deals as principal and generally provides liquidity (as market maker or otherwise) in the debt securities that are the subject of this research report (and related derivatives thereof). Barclays trading desks may have either a long and / or short position in such securities, other financial instruments and / or derivatives, which may pose a conflict with the interests of investing customers. Where permitted and subject to appropriate information barrier restrictions, Barclays fixed income research analysts regularly interact with its trading desk personnel regarding current market conditions and prices. Barclays fixed income research analysts receive compensation based on various factors including, but not limited to, the quality of their work, the overall performance of the firm (including the profitability of the Investment Banking Department), the profitability and revenues of the Markets business and the potential interest of the firm's investing clients in research with respect to the asset class covered by the analyst. To the extent that any historical pricing information was obtained from Barclays trading desks, the firm makes no representation that it is accurate or complete. All levels, prices and spreads are historical and do not represent current market levels, prices or spreads, some or all of which may have changed since the publication of this document. The Investment Bank's Research Department produces various types of research including, but not limited to, fundamental analysis, equity-linked analysis, quantitative analysis, and trade ideas. Recommendations contained in one type of research may differ from recommendations contained in other types of research, whether as a result of differing time horizons, methodologies, or otherwise. Unless otherwise indicated, trade ideas contained herein are provided as of the date of this report and are subject to change without notice due to changes in prices. In access Barclays Statement regarding Research Dissemination Policies and Procedures, please http://publicresearch.barcap.com/static/S\_ResearchDissemination.html. In order to access Barclays Research Conflict Management Policy Statement, please refer to: http://publicresearch.barcap.com/static/S\_ConflictManagement.html.

### Barclays legal entities involved in publishing research:

Barclays Bank PLC (Barclays, UK)

Barclays Capital Inc. (BCI, US)

Barclays Securities Japan Limited (BSJL, Japan)

Barclays Bank PLC, Tokyo branch (Barclays Bank, Japan)

Barclays Bank PLC, Hong Kong branch (Barclays Bank, Hong Kong)

Barclays Capital Canada Inc. (BCCI, Canada)

Absa Bank Limited (Absa, South Africa)

Barclays Bank Mexico, S.A. (BBMX, Mexico)

Barclays Capital Securities Taiwan Limited (BCSTW, Taiwan)

Barclays Capital Securities Limited (BCSL, South Korea)

Barclays Securities (India) Private Limited (BSIPL, India)

Barclays Bank PLC, India branch (Barclays Bank, India)

Barclays Bank PLC, Singapore branch (Barclays Bank, Singapore)

Barclays Bank PLC, Australia branch (Barclays Bank, Australia)

#### Disclaimer

This publication has been produced by the Investment Bank of Barclays Bank PLC and/or one or more of its affiliates (collectively and each individually, "Barclays"). It has been distributed by one or more Barclays legal entities that are a part of the Investment Bank as provided below. It is provided to our clients for information purposes only, and Barclays makes no express or implied warranties, and expressly disclaims all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use with respect to any data included in this publication. Barclays will not treat unauthorized recipients of this report as its clients and accepts no liability for use by them of the contents which may not be suitable for their personal use. Prices shown are indicative and Barclays is not offering to buy or sell or soliciting offers to buy or sell any financial instrument.

Without limiting any of the foregoing and to the extent permitted by law, in no event shall Barclays, nor any affiliate, nor any of their respective officers, directors, partners, or employees have any liability for (a) any special, punitive, indirect, or consequential damages; or (b) any lost profits, lost revenue, loss of anticipated savings or loss of opportunity or other financial loss, even if notified of the possibility of such damages, arising from any use of this publication or its contents.

Other than disclosures relating to Barclays, the information contained in this publication has been obtained from sources that Barclays Research believes to be reliable, but Barclays does not represent or warrant that it is accurate or complete. Barclays is not responsible for, and makes no warranties whatsoever as to, the content of any third-party web site accessed via a hyperlink in this publication and such information is not incorporated by reference.

The views in this publication are those of the author(s) and are subject to change, and Barclays has no obligation to update its opinions or the information in this publication. If this publication contains recommendations, those recommendations reflect solely and exclusively those of the authoring analyst(s), and such opinions were prepared independently of any other interests, including those of Barclays and/or its affiliates. This publication does not constitute personal investment advice or take into account the individual financial circumstances or objectives of the clients who receive it. The securities discussed herein may not be suitable for all investors. Barclays recommends that investors independently evaluate each issuer, security or instrument discussed herein and consult any independent advisors they believe necessary. The value of and income from any investment may fluctuate from day to

day as a result of changes in relevant economic markets (including changes in market liquidity). The information herein is not intended to predict actual results, which may differ substantially from those reflected. Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future results.

This document is being distributed (1) only by or with the approval of an authorised person (Barclays Bank PLC) or (2) to, and is directed at (a) persons in the United Kingdom having professional experience in matters relating to investments and who fall within the definition of "investment professionals" in Article 19(5) of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Financial Promotion) Order 2005 (the "Order"); or (b) high net worth companies, unincorporated associations and partnerships and trustees of high value trusts as described in Article 49(2) of the Order; or (c) other persons to whom it may otherwise lawfully be communicated (all such persons being "Relevant Persons"). Any investment or investment activity to which this communication relates is only available to and will only be engaged in with Relevant Persons. Any other persons who receive this communication should not rely on or act upon it. Barclays Bank PLC is authorised by the Prudential Regulation Authority and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and the Prudential Regulation Authority and is a member of the London Stock Exchange.

The Investment Bank of Barclays Bank PLC undertakes U.S. securities business in the name of its wholly owned subsidiary Barclays Capital Inc., a FINRA and SIPC member. Barclays Capital Inc., a U.S. registered broker/dealer, is distributing this material in the United States and, in connection therewith accepts responsibility for its contents. Any U.S. person wishing to effect a transaction in any security discussed herein should do so only by contacting a representative of Barclays Capital Inc. in the U.S. at 745 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019.

Non-U.S. persons should contact and execute transactions through a Barclays Bank PLC branch or affiliate in their home jurisdiction unless local regulations permit otherwise.

Barclays Bank PLC, Paris Branch (registered in France under Paris RCS number 381 066 281) is regulated by the Autorité des marchés financiers and the Autorité de contrôle prudentiel. Registered office 34/36 Avenue de Friedland 75008 Paris.

This material is distributed in Canada by Barclays Capital Canada Inc., a registered investment dealer, a Dealer Member of IIROC (www.iiroc.ca), and a Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund (CIPF).

Subject to the conditions of this publication as set out above, the Corporate & Investment Banking Division of Absa Bank Limited, an authorised financial services provider (Registration No.: 1986/004794/06. Registered Credit Provider Reg No NCRCP7), is distributing this material in South Africa. Absa Bank Limited is regulated by the South African Reserve Bank. This publication is not, nor is it intended to be, advice as defined and/or contemplated in the (South African) Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act, 37 of 2002, or any other financial, investment, trading, tax, legal, accounting, retirement, actuarial or other professional advice or service whatsoever. Any South African person or entity wishing to effect a transaction in any security discussed herein should do so only by contacting a representative of the Corporate & Investment Banking Division of Absa Bank Limited in South Africa, 15 Alice Lane, Sandton, Johannesburg, Gauteng 2196. Absa Bank Limited is a member of the Barclays group.

In Japan, foreign exchange research reports are prepared and distributed by Barclays Bank PLC Tokyo Branch. Other research reports are distributed to institutional investors in Japan by Barclays Securities Japan Limited. Barclays Securities Japan Limited is a joint-stock company incorporated in Japan with registered office of 6-10-1 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106-6131, Japan. It is a subsidiary of Barclays Bank PLC and a registered financial instruments firm regulated by the Financial Services Agency of Japan. Registered Number: Kanto Zaimukyokucho (kinsho) No. 143.

Barclays Bank PLC, Hong Kong Branch is distributing this material in Hong Kong as an authorised institution regulated by the Hong Kong Monetary Authority. Registered Office: 41/F, Cheung Kong Center, 2 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong.

Information on securities/instruments that trade in Taiwan or written by a Taiwan-based research analyst is distributed by Barclays Capital Securities Taiwan Limited to its clients. The material on securities/instruments not traded in Taiwan is not to be construed as 'recommendation' in Taiwan. Barclays Capital Securities Taiwan Limited does not accept orders from clients to trade in such securities. This material may not be distributed to the public media or used by the public media without prior written consent of Barclays.

This material is distributed in South Korea by Barclays Capital Securities Limited, Seoul Branch.

All Indian securities-related research and other equity research produced by the Investment Bank are distributed in India by Barclays Securities (India) Private Limited (BSIPL). BSIPL is a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 having CIN U67120MH2006PTC161063. BSIPL is registered and regulated by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) as a Research Analyst: INH000001519; Portfolio Manager INP000002585; Stock Broker/Trading and Clearing Member: National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) Capital Market INB231292732, NSE Futures & Options INF231292732, NSE Currency derivatives INE231450334, Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE) Capital Market INB011292738, BSE Futures & Options INF011292738; Merchant Banker: INM000011195; Depository Participant (DP) with the National Securities & Depositories Limited (NSDL): DP ID: IN-DP-NSDL-299-2008; Investment Adviser: INA000000391. The registered office of BSIPL is at 208, Ceejay House, Shivsagar Estate, Dr. A. Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai – 400 018, India. Telephone No: +91 2267196000. Fax number: +91 22 67196100. Any other reports produced by the Investment Bank are distributed in India by Barclays Bank PLC, India Branch, an associate of BSIPL in India that is registered with Reserve Bank of India (RBI) as a Banking Company under the provisions of The Banking Regulation Act, 1949 (Regn No BOM43) and registered with SEBI as Merchant Banker (Regn No INM000002129) and also as Banker to the Issue (Regn No INB100000950). Barclays Investments and Loans (India) Limited, registered with RBI as Non Banking Financial Company (Regn No RBI CoR-07-00258), and Barclays Wealth Trustees (India) Private Limited, registered with Registrar of Companies (CIN U93000MH2008PTC188438), are associates of BSIPL in India that are not authorised to distribute any reports produced by the Investment Bank.

Barclays Bank PLC Frankfurt Branch distributes this material in Germany under the supervision of Bundesanstalt für Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht (BaFin). This material is distributed in Malaysia by Barclays Capital Markets Malaysia Sdn Bhd.

This material is distributed in Brazil by Banco Barclays S.A.

This material is distributed in Mexico by Barclays Bank Mexico, S.A.

Barclays Bank PLC in the Dubai International Financial Centre (Registered No. 0060) is regulated by the Dubai Financial Services Authority (DFSA). Principal place of business in the Dubai International Financial Centre: The Gate Village, Building 4, Level 4, PO Box 506504, Dubai, United Arab Emirates. Barclays Bank PLC-DIFC Branch, may only undertake the financial services activities that fall within the scope of its existing DFSA licence. Related financial products or services are only available to Professional Clients, as defined by the Dubai Financial Services Authority.

Barclays Bank PLC in the UAE is regulated by the Central Bank of the UAE and is licensed to conduct business activities as a branch of a commercial bank incorporated outside the UAE in Dubai (Licence No.: 13/1844/2008, Registered Office: Building No. 6, Burj Dubai Business Hub, Sheikh Zayed Road, Dubai (Liy) and Abu Dhabi (Licence No.: 13/952/2008, Registered Office: Al Jazira Towers, Hamdan Street, PO Box 2734, Abu Dhabi).

Barclays Bank PLC in the Qatar Financial Centre (Registered No. 00018) is authorised by the Qatar Financial Centre Regulatory Authority (QFCRA). Barclays Bank PLC-QFC Branch may only undertake the regulated activities that fall within the scope of its existing QFCRA licence. Principal place of business in Qatar: Qatar Financial Centre, Office 1002, 10th Floor, QFC Tower, Diplomatic Area, West Bay, PO Box 15891, Doha, Qatar. Related financial products or services are only available to Business Customers as defined by the Qatar Financial Centre Regulatory Authority.

This material is distributed in the UAE (including the Dubai International Financial Centre) and Qatar by Barclays Bank PLC.

This material is not intended for investors who are not Qualified Investors according to the laws of the Russian Federation as it might contain information about or description of the features of financial instruments not admitted for public offering and/or circulation in the Russian Federation and thus not eligible for non-Qualified Investors. If you are not a Qualified Investor according to the laws of the Russian Federation, please dispose of any copy of this material in your possession.

This material is distributed in Singapore by the Singapore branch of Barclays Bank PLC, a bank licensed in Singapore by the Monetary Authority of Singapore. For matters in connection with this report, recipients in Singapore may contact the Singapore branch of Barclays Bank PLC, whose registered address is 10 Marina Boulevard, #23-01 Marina Bay Financial Centre Tower 2, Singapore 018983.

Barclays Bank PLC, Australia Branch (ARBN 062 449 585, AFSL 246617) is distributing this material in Australia. It is directed at 'wholesale clients' as defined by Australian Corporations Act 2001.

IRS Circular 230 Prepared Materials Disclaimer: Barclays does not provide tax advice and nothing contained herein should be construed to be tax advice. Please be advised that any discussion of U.S. tax matters contained herein (including any attachments) (i) is not intended or written to be used, and cannot be used, by you for the purpose of avoiding U.S. tax-related penalties; and (ii) was written to support the promotion or marketing of the transactions or other matters addressed herein. Accordingly, you should seek advice based on your particular circumstances from an independent tax advisor.

© Copyright Barclays Bank PLC (2016). All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or redistributed in any manner without the prior written permission of Barclays. Barclays Bank PLC is registered in England No. 1026167. Registered office 1 Churchill Place, London, E14 5HP. Additional information regarding this publication will be furnished upon request.